

University of Victoria Special Collections and University Archives

Finding Aid - Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds (AR010)

Generated by Access to Memory (AtoM) 2.5.4 Printed: March 26, 2021

Language of description: English

University of Victoria Special Collections and University Archives

Special Collections and University Archives

University of Victoria

PO Box 1800 STN CSC

Victoria

BC

Canada

V8W 3H5

Telephone: 250-721-8257

Fax: 250-721-8215

[Email: archives@uvic.ca](mailto:archives@uvic.ca)

<https://www.uvic.ca/library/locations/home/archives/>

<https://uvic2.coppul.archivematica.org//index.php/bastion-theatre-company-of-b-c-fonds>

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

Table of contents

Summary information	34
Administrative history / Biographical sketch	34
Scope and content	34
Arrangement	35
Notes	34
Access points	35
Collection holdings	36
AR010-01, Board records (1963-1989)	36
AR010-01-1.1, Correspondence (1963-1988)	37
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.1, Letter, 2 May 1963, Carl Hare to P. Mannering (1963-05-02)	37
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.2, Letter carbon ts. (1966-02-22)	37
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.3, Letter, 14 December 1966, A. Chapple to C.E. Morriss (1966-12-14)	38
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.4, Memo, 11 December 1968, P. Mannering to Board (1968-12-11)	38
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.5, Letter carbon and mimeographed tss. concerning the private productions of former BTC Board member, Robert A. Price, 1968 - 1969 (1968-1969)	38
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.6, Memos to the Board, 1971, ca. 1974, 1975 (1971-1975)	39
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.7, Letter, carbon ts., P. Mannering to Board re: management crisis, 23 June 1970 (1970-06-23)	39
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.8, Correspondence, outgoing, 1980s (198-)	39
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.9, Correspondence, incoming, 1980s (198-)	39
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.10, Correspondence, 1980s, assorted original and photocopied tss., several signed by Barry MacGregor re: BTC suspension of operations, 1988. (198-)	40
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.11, Correspondence, BTC requesting the Princess of Wales as patron	40
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.12, Correspondence, hol. notes, a lottery application, 1983-1984, pertaining to Peter Bennett, BTC President (1983-1984)	40
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.13, Correspondence with the McPherson Foundation, March 1984 (1984-03)	41
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.14, Auditor's review, 1986/87 (1986-1987)	41
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.15, Proposal for a BTC senate, 1985 (1985)	41
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.16, Receptions invitation and guest list to Government House, 1987 (1987)	41
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.17, Correspondence re lottery license, February 1987 (1987-02)	42
AR010-01-1.1-1.1.18, Letter outlining BTC financial crisis, February 1988 (1988-02)	42
AR010-01-1.2, Directors (1969-1989)	42

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-01-1.2-1.2.1, Lists of directors, 1969 -1983, and documents re filing annual reports (1969-1983)	43
AR010-01-1.2-1.2.2, Board directory, September 1971 (1971-09)	43
AR010-01-1.2-1.2.3, Newspaper clipping, obituary for BTC's sustaining benefactor and longtime President, Hugh Henderson, 1 November 1986 (1986-11-01)	43
AR010-01-1.2-1.2.4, Board directory, September 1987 (1987-09)	43
AR010-01-1.2-1.2.5, BTC board and administrative directory, 18 July 1988 (1988-07-18)	44
AR010-01-1.2-1.2.6, Directory undated related to the above (1.2.5.)	44
AR010-01-1.2-1.2.7, Lists of potential board members (1989-06)	44
AR010-01-1.3, Protocol Statements (1981-1986)	44
AR010-01-1.3-1.3.1, Reading list, ca. 1981 (1981)	45
AR010-01-1.3-1.3.2, Board manual, 1983	45
AR010-01-1.3-1.3.3, Pamphlet re guidelines from the C.B.A.C., ca. 1984 (1984)	45
AR010-01-1.3-1.3.4, Board manual, 1984 - 85 (1984-1985)	46
AR010-01-1.3-1.3.5, Board manual, 1986 - 87 (1986-1987)	46
AR010-01-1.4, Meetings (1966-1988)	46
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.1, Meeting notice (1966-03-26)	46
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.2, Proposal to the board re Cohn Gorrie (1971-01)	47
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.3, Statement to the board, 14 March 1971 (1971-03-14)	47
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.4, Minutes, 6 April 1971 (1971-04-06)	47
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.5, Notes for the President, 21 July 1971 (1971-07-21)	47
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.6, Minutes, 22 January 1974 (1974-01-22)	48
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.7, Director of Operations annual report, 1974 - 75 (1974-1975)	48
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.8, AGM minutes, 22 August 1980 (1980-08-22)	48
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.9, Board orientation day, 23 November 1980 (1980-11-23)	49
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.10, Board orientation day, 1 November 1981 (1981-11-01)	49
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.11, Agenda, 28 January 1982 (1982-01-28)	49
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.12, Property report, 4 July 1983 (1983-07-04)	49
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.13, Minutes, 28 June 1984 (1984-06-28)	50
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.14, Deficit reduction plan, for \$364,255 deficit, ts. 2 p. with discussion paper, is a critical document and relates to items in the Finance series	50
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.15, Notice, 22 May 1986 (1986-05-22)	50
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.16, Minutes, notes and a management chart from a workshop meeting, 1 February 1987 (1987-02-01)	50
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.17, Agenda, 26 February 1987 (1987-02-26)	51
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.18, Minutes, 9 July 1987 (1987-07-09)	51
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.19, Minutes, 24 September 1987 (1987-09-24)	51
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.20, IMAGM minutes, October 1987 (1987-10)	51

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-01-1.4-1.4.21, Minutes, 1988, 1 cm. tss., contains duplicate of some individual files, but represents the Artistic Director's collected minutes of BTC's most troubled year (1988)	52
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.22, Minutes from a workshop, 23 January 1988 (1988-01-23)	52
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.23, Minutes with season proposal, 17 March 1988 (1988-03-17)	52
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.24, Minutes, 28 April 1988 (1988-04-28)	52
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.25, Minutes, 2 June 1988 (1988-06-02)	53
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.26, Minutes, 27 June 1988 (1988-06-27)	53
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.27, Minutes, August 1988 (1988-08)	53
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.28, AGM minutes, 19 September 1988 (1988-09-19)	54
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.29, Agenda, 17 October 1988 (1988-10-17)	54
AR010-01-1.4-1.4.30, Audio Tapes of critical Board Meetings on 1 and 5 November 1988 (1988-11-1;1988-11-05)	54
AR010-01-1.5, Legal Documents (1964-1985)	54
AR010-01-1.5-1.5.1, Certificate of Incorporation as Bastion Theatre Studio, 16 April 1964 (1964-04-16)	55
AR010-01-1.5-1.5.2, Extraordinary resolution, 1 December 1964 (1964-12-01)	55
AR010-01-1.5-1.5.3, Annual report, 1 September 1965 (1965-09-01)	55
AR010-01-1.5-1.5.4, Constitution with hol. revisions and amendments, 1968, mimeo tss. (1968)	56
AR010-01-1.5-1.5.5, Extraordinary resolutions, 1975, 1976 (1975, 1976)	56
AR010-01-1.5-1.5.6, Certificate of name change to The Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, 5 August 1980. (1980-08-05)	56
AR010-01-1.5-1.5.7, Resolutions, 1980, 1985 (1980, 1985)	56
AR010-01-1.5-1.5.8, Bylaws of The Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, passed September 1985, prepared by Harman, Wilson & Company, Barristers & Solicitors, 19 p. ts. (1985-09)	57
AR010-01-1.5-1.5.9, Bastion Seal, n.d., 2 foil seals.	57
AR010-01-1.6, Reports and Plans (1966-1988)	57
AR010-01-1.6-1.6.1, Annual report, 10 December 1966. (1966-12-10)	58
AR010-01-1.6-1.6.2, Annual report, 29 September 1967. (1967-09-29)	58
AR010-01-1.6-1.6.3, Debenture circular, January 1984. (1984-01)	58
AR010-01-1.6-1.6.4, Bylaws of BTC, proposed for the AGM, 14 May 1986. (1986-05-14)	58
AR010-01-1.6-1.6.5, Report re cost of renting the McPherson Playhouse, October 1988. (1988-10)	59
AR010-01-1.6-1.6.6, Business plan, 1988/89. (1988-1989)	59
AR010-01-1.7, Kipling Photo Bequest (1966?)	59
AR010-02, Employment records (1968-1988)	60
AR010-02-2.1, Positions (1968-1988)	60
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.1, Letters (1968-1971)	61

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-02-2.1-2.1.2, Letter of agreement between Edwin Stephenson and BTC, 7 August 1971, carbon tl., unsigned. (1971-08-07)	61
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.3, Letter of appointment to GM (1981-08-14)	61
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.4, Letter from Keith Digby to Board, 18 February 1982, 1 p. photocopied ts., with copious margin hol. notes re 1982/83 season. (1982-02-18)	62
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.5, Letter of resignation from the GM, 13 February 1984. (1984-02-13)	62
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.6, CV from Pam Rogers, GM, ca. 1985. (1985)	62
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.7, Employment agreement with the GM, May 1986. Officer job description, ca. 1987. (1986-05)	63
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.9, Job description for co-ordinator of volunteers, July 1987 (1987-07)	63
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.10, Correspondence, and application CVs, considered by the Artistic and Executive Director Search Committee, December 1987 - January 1988. Restricted access / in Restricted Box 29 (1987-12-1988-01)	63
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.11, Letter re a marketing appointment, from Mary-ellen Threall, 16 February 1988, with notes. (1988-02-16)	63
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.12, Job description for a combined artistic and executive director position, 1988. (1988)	64
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.13, Announcement re AD position, January 1988. (1988-01)	64
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.14, Correspondence re marketing and development officer position, February 1988. (1988-02)	64
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.15, News clipping re new AD, Barry MacGregor, 1 March 1988. (1988-03-01)	65
AR010-02-2.1-2.1.16, Letter by B. MacGregor re appointment of a subscription bookkeeper, March 1988. (1988-03)	65
AR010-02-2.2, Associations and Unions (1982-1988)	65
AR010-02-2.2-2.2.1, Correspondence with Actors' Equity, 1982-1985, 2 cm. (1982-1985)	65
AR010-02-2.2-2.2.2, School touring regulations for Equity, 1985. (1985)	66
AR010-02-2.2-2.2.3, Equity information checklist, 1986. (1986)	66
AR010-02-2.2-2.2.4, Correspondence with Equity, 1986/87. (1986-1987)	66
AR010-02-2.2-2.2.5, Correspondence with Equity, 1987-1988. (1987-1988)	67
AR010-02-2.2-2.2.6, Agreement with I.A.T.S.E., 1988. (1988)	67
AR010-02-2.2-2.2.7, Agreement, 25 July 1988, between BTC and I.A.T.S.E., cerlox-bound, acetate covers, 30 p. (1988-07-25)	67
AR010-02-2.2-2.2.8, Letters of agreement between employees and BTC management, 2 September 1988. (1988-09-02)	67
AR010-02-2.3, Duties and Wages (1971-1988)	68
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.1, Job descriptions	68

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-02-2.3-2.3.2, Job description, 1971/72, for AD Edwin Stephenson, Cohn Gorrie, and Peter Mannering. (1971-1972)	68
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.3, Job description, 1975, for Executive Director. (1975)	68
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.4, Job description, 1976, for Production Manager. (1976)	69
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.5, Salaries report, 1980. (1980)	69
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.6, Staff list, 14 January 1982. (1982-01-14)	69
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.7, Letter, S p. ts., 14 June 1983, with attachments, 20 p., from Brian Anthony of the Canadian Conferenc e of the Arts to Keith Digby discussing the issue of taxation and performers. (1983-06-14)	70
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.8, Memo re production staff, 24 January 1985. (1985-01-24)	70
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.9, List of production salaries, 1985/86. (1985-1986)	70
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.10, Memo re wage scales, March 1988. (1988-03)	70
AR010-02-2.3-2.3.11, Memo re staff tenure and lay-offs, November 1988. (1988-11)	71
AR010-02-2.4, Youth and Volunteer Programs (1978-1988)	71
AR010-02-2.4-2.4.1, Correspondence re B.C. Youth Employment Program, 1978. (1978)	71
AR010-02-2.4-2.4.2, Correspondence re Voluntary Initiatives and Jobs for Youth programs.	72
AR010-02-2.4-2.4.3, Newsletters for the Friends of Bastion, 1984-1985, and a memo, 16 October 1984, which reveals the marketing and educational outreach aspects of FOB activity. (1984-1985)	72
AR010-02-2.4-2.4.5, Federal Job Development application, draft hol., with information sheets, early 1988, which details administration and marketing duties.	72
AR010-02-2.5, Actor and Actress Portfolios (1985-1988)	72
Actor and Actress Portfolios (1988-1988)	73
Actors Victoria-Vancouver (1985-1988)	73
Actresses Victoria-Vancouver (1985-1988)	73
Talent Agents (1985-1988)	74
V.I.P. Mixer/Local Theatre Personnel Spring (1988)	74
Actors Edmonton, Calgary and Winnipeg (1985-1988)	74
Actresses Edmonton, Calgary and Winnipeg (1985-1988)	75
Actors Outside Vic-Van (1985-1988)	75
Actresses Outside Vic-Van (1985-1988)	75
AR010-03, Education records (1965-1988)	76
AR010-03-3.1, Theatre School (1965-1988)	76
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.1, Directory of Bastion Theatre School Students, ca.1965 (1965)	77
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.2, Notice re and adult workshop at the theatre school, 1970. (1970)	77
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.3, Notices and forms re the theatre school. 1978-1981. (1978-1981)	77
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.4, Notices and forms re theatre school workshops, 1980s. (198-)	78
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.5, History of Bastion Theatre School, 1 p. photocopied ts., from 1963-1982. (1963-1982)	78

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-03-3.1-3.1.6, Media kit for the theatre school, 1982/83. (1982-1983)	78
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.7, Media kit for the theatre school, 1983/84. (1983-1984)	78
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.8, Brochures for the theatre school, 1985/86. (1985-1986)	79
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.9, Summer theatre school proposals, 1985-1987. (1985-1987)	79
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.10, Budgets and an agreement between The Victoria Theatre Guild and Dramatic School, and BTC, involving BTC's use of Langham Court Theatre. A comparative attendance chart, 1 p. photocopied ts., from 1979/80-1986/87, suggests the growth of the Theatre School. (1979-1987)	79
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.11, Media kit for the theatre school, 3.1.11.	80
AR010-03-3.1-3.1.12, Theatre school PR materials, 1987/88. (1987-1988)	80
AR010-03-3.2, Theatre-In-Education (1980-1988)	80
AR010-03-3.2-3.2.1, Article, 5 p. photocopied ts., explaining and defining T-I-E, signed David Dossor, University of Victoria, 10 November 1980, which shows the University's pedagogical involvement. (1980-11-10)	80
AR010-03-3.2-3.2.2, Brochure, October 1985, for a T.I.E. show by Warren Graves. (1985-10)	81
AR010-03-3.2-3.2.3, Manual and contract, 1985/86, for a T.I.E. program at Craigflower Schoolhouse. (1985-1986)	81
AR010-03-3.2-3.2.4, Education committee report, 1986. (1986)	81
AR010-03-3.2-3.2.5, Manual, contract, and correspondence re T.I.E. program at Craigflower Schoolhouse, 1987. (1987)	82
AR010-03-3.2-3.2.6, Manuals, 1987, for the T.I.E. program at Craigflower Schoolhouse. (1987)	82
AR010-03-3.2-3.2.7, T.I.E. proposal for Government House, April 1987. (1987-04)	82
AR010-03-3.2-3.2.8, T.I.E. proposal for a multi-cultural centre, 1988. (1988)	82
AR010-03-3.3, Outreach (1977-1987)	83
AR010-03-3.3-3.3.1, Program and attendance forms for Adventures of Alice, 1977, a party with the Conservatory of Music. (1977)	83
AR010-03-3.3-3.3.2, Notice re a theatre introduction course, 1978/79. (1978-1979)	83
AR010-03-3.3-3.3.3, Notice of outreach programs, 1985. (1985)	84
AR010-03-3.3-3.3.4, Correspondence re member evening, 1985-1986. (1985-1986)	84
AR010-03-3.3-3.3.5, Member form letter re lectures, 1986. (1986)	84
AR010-03-3.3-3.3.6, Notice of a lecture by Keith Digby, September 1987. (1987-09)	84
AR010-03-3.4, Youth Tours (1974-1985)	85
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.1, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1974/75. (1974-1975)	85
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.2, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1975/76. (1975-1976)	85

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-03-3.4-3.4.3, Script, The Gold Trail, by John Heath, 19 p ts. copies, of a play produced in 1976/77. (1976-1977)	86
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.4, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1976/77. (1976-1977)	86
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.5, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1977/78. (1977-1978)	86
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.6, Notices from the B.C. Touring Council, 1978-1983. (1978-1983)	87
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.7, Show kit for Pygmalion, September 1978. (1978-09)	87
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.8, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1978/79. (1978-1979)	87
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.9, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1979/80. (1979-1980)	87
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.10, Photograph and correspondence re John Heath, 1979/80. (1979-1980)	88
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.11, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1989/81. (1989)	88
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.12, Script, I Knew It Yesterday, by Jeremy Young, 3 tss. of script held in soft folder, prompt script with hol. revisions, 21 p., at rear, undated	88
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.13, Script, The Ice Wolf , by Joanna Halpert Kraus, ring-bound in hard cover, dated 10 September to 6 October 1980, prefaced by general schedule, 3 p. hol., for the productions of The Ice Wolf and I Knew It Yesterday during the 1980/81 season. (1980)	89
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.14, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1981/82. (1981-1982)	89
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.15, Script, The Snow Queen, by Helen Simpson-Baikie, dated 24 August 1982, 14 p. photocopied ts. in a soft folder. (1982-08-24)	89
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.16, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1982/83, 3 cm. (1982-1983)	90
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.17, Script, Superwheel, by Rex Deverell and Geoffrey Ursell, 32 p. photocopied ts., hol. rev., in soft folder, used by actress Crystal LeBlanc.	90
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.18, Script, Inook And The Sun, by Henry Beis sel, 17 p. ts. in soft folder, hol. rev. of some stage directions.	90
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.19, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1983/84. (1983-1984)	90
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.20, Contract and schedule for And When I Wake, October 1984. (1984-10)	91
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.21, Script, Sarah's Play, by Rex Deverell, published by Playwrights Canada, Toronto, 5th printing, December 1981, 26 p. ts., hol. rev., with cover, unbound, used for the 1984/85 season. (1981-12)	91
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.22, News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1984/85, 3 cm. (1984-1985)	91

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-03-3.4-3.4.23, Script, Professor Arlecchino, by Brian Paisley and Robert Astle, 43 p. photocopied ts., hol. rev., unbound, used for a commedia during the 1984/85 season. (1984-1985)	92
AR010-03-3.4-3.4.24, Report of the education committee, 1985. (1985)	92
AR010-03-3.5, Photographs (1968-1987)	92
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.1, Youth tour, 1968/69. (1968-1969)	93
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.2, Unidentified youth tours, 1970s. (197-)	93
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.3, Unidentified youth tours, 1970s, second file. (197-)	93
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.4, There And Back Again, 1978/79. (1978-1979)	93
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.5, Androcles, The Lion & Friends, 1979/80 (1979-1980)	94
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.6, Unidentified theatre school activities, 1980s. (198-)	94
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.7, The Ice Wolf, 1980/81, transparencies only. (1980-1981)	94
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.8, The Ice Wolf, 1980/81. (1980-1981)	94
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.9, Youth tours, 1981-1986, 3 cm. (1981-1986)	95
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.10, The Snow Queen, 1982/83. (1982-1983)	95
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.11, Youth tour, 1982/83. (1982-1983)	95
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.12, Theatre school, ca. mid-1980s. (198-)	96
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.13, Storyteller, Warren Graves, October 1985. (1985-10)	96
AR010-03-3.5-3.5.14, Craigflower School T.I.E. project, February 1986, April 1987. (1986-02-1987-04)	96
AR010-04, Marketing records (1963 - 1988)	96
AR010-04-4.1, Campaign Management (1965-1988)	97
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.1, BTC letterhead and its mock-up, December 1965. (1965-12)	98
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.2, Biography release re Edwin Stephenson, ca. 1974. (1974)	98
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.3, Season subscription brochures and 2 printed leaves, 1969-1988, comprising 2 copies for some seasons, not chronologically arranged (1969-1988)	98
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.4, Season subscription brochures and 2 printed leaves, 1969-1988, comprising 2 copies for some seasons, not chronologically arranged (1969-1988)	99
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.5, Show leaflets, 1975. (1975)	99
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.6, Sample tickets and benefit cards, 1976-1986. (1976-1986)	99
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.7, Advertising schedules, Committee minutes and reports, 1977-1988, photocopied tss., not chronologically arranged, with some years missing. (1977-1988)	99
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.8, SPR reports, 1977-78. (1977-1978)	100
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.9, Subscriber newsletters, 3 cm, some in magazine format, 1978-1988, not chronologically arranged, but a very complete, and thorough record of audience development activities. (1978-1988)	100
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.10, PR materials, notes, and forms for subscription campaigns, 1979-1988, 4 cm. (1979-1988)	100

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-04-4.1-4.1.11, Tickets for the BTC dinner club, 1980. (1980)	101
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.12, Marketing brochure, ca. 1980-81 (1980-1981)	101
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.13, Marketing committee report, with TV scripts, 1980-81. (1980-1981)	101
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.14, BTC buttons, 1980-81. (1980-1981)	101
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.15, Advertising rate cards, 1981-82, 1983-84, 1986-1989. (1981-1989)	102
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.16, Canadian Theatre Review Yearbook forms, 1981-1983. (1981-1983)	102
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.17, IPR report for Confusions, February - March 1982. (1982-02-1982-03)	102
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.18, BTC fact sheet, 1982-83. (1982-1983)	102
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.19, Minutes and notes from a marketing committee seminar, April 1983. (1983-04)	103
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.20, Speeches from the stage, 1983-1986. (1983-1986)	103
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.21, Show stickers, 1984-85. (1984-1985)	103
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.22, Photographs of special events during the mid-1980s, most unidentified, but pertaining to the Kite Auction, and Chocolate Festival, see Fundraising Series. (198-)	104
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.23, PR material and a report re youth mainstage bookings, 1985-1987. (1985-1987)	104
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.24, Correspondence re Moyes Marketing Ltd., 1986. (1986)	104
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.25, Workpads with hol., 1986, with marketing notes. (1986)	104
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.26, PR photos of BTC artistic directors, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	105
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.27, Correspondence re student subscription, 1988. (1988)	105
AR010-04-4.1-4.1.28, Photographs of BTC press conference, March 1988. (1988-03)	105
AR010-04-4.2, Print Media (1971-1988)	105
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.1, News releases, 1970s. (197-)	106
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.2, Press articles, 1976-1977. (1976-1977)	106
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.3, Press folio for Deathtrap, 1979/80, a production starring Douglas Rain which sold out, 1 cm, in soft cover. (1979-1980)	106
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.4, News releases, 1980s, not arranged in chronological order. (198-)	107
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.5, Press clippings, 1980s. (198-)	107
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.6, Folios for Jitters and Cat On A Hot Tin Roof, 1979/80, in soft covers. (1979-1980)	107
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.7, Folio for The Miracle Worker, October 1980, in soft cover. (1980-10)	107
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.8, Folio for Black Comedy, April 1981, in soft cover. (1981-04)	108
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.9, Press releases for the tour of The Importance Of Being Earnest, 1981. (1981)	108
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.10, Folio for What The Butler Saw, 1983, in hard cover. (1983)	108
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.11, Folio for Candida, 1983, in hard cover. (1983)	108
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.12, Folio for Beauty' and the Beast, in hard cover.	109
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.13, Folio for Table Manners, 1984, in hard cover. (1984)	109

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-04-4.2-4.2.14, Folio for And When I Wake, 1984, in hard cover. (1984)	109
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.15, Folio for Betrayal, 1985, in hard cover. (1985)	109
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.16, Folio for The School For Scandal, 1985, in hard cover. (1985)	110
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.17, Folio for Sweeney Todd, 1985, in hard cover. (1985)	110
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.19, Folio, 1986-88, indexed for all BTC activities, 4 cm, previously ring-bound, and should be handled with care so as not to disrupt the original order. (1986-1988)	110
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.20, Folio, 1986-88, indexed for all BTC activities, 4 cm, previously ring-bound, and should be handled with care so as not to disrupt the original order. (1986-1988)	111
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.21, Folio, 1986-88, indexed for all BTC activities, 4 cm, previously ring-bound, and should be handled with care so as not to disrupt the original order. (1988-1989)	111
AR010-04-4.2-4.2.22, Monday magazine article re BTC closure November 1988. (1988-11)	111
AR010-04-4.3, Programs (1963-1988)	112
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.1, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	112
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.2, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	112
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.3, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	112
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.4, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	113
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.5, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	113
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.6, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	113
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.7, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	113
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.8, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	114
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.9, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	114
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.10, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	114
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.11, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	115
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.12, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	115
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.13, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	115
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.14, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	115
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.15, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	116
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.16, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	116
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.17, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	116
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.18, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	116
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.19, Programs for 1963 to 1983. (1963-1983)	117
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.20, Programs for 6 Belfry Theatre production programs, 1982/83. (1982-1983)	117
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.21, Programs for 1983 to 1987. (1983-1987)	117
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.22, Programs for 1983 to 1987. (1983-1987)	117
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.23, Programs for 1983 to 1987. (1983-1987)	118
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.24, Programs for 1983 to 1987. (1983-1987)	118

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-04-4.3-4.3.25, Programs for 3 BTC studio productions under the "Chances" banner, 1987/88, including Marilyn Bowering's Anyone Can See I Love You . (1987-1988)	118
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.26, Programs for 1987/88. (1987-1988)	118
AR010-04-4.3-4.3.27, Silver Jubilee Gala program, 7 October 1988, for See How They Run, with hol. signatures (2 copies), and 1 standard program of same; and a bromide PMT mock-up of a program for BTC's final production, Pack Of Lies, which was not printed. (1988-10-07)	119
AR010-04-4.4, Audio/Visual Media (1978-1988)	119
AR010-04-4.4-4.4.1, Advertising and radio copy, 1981-82. (1981-1982)	120
AR010-04-4.4-4.4.2, A/V scripts, 1981, 1983. (1981-1983)	120
AR010-04-4.4-4.4.3, Letter from the Du Maurier, February 1983. (1983-02)	120
AR010-04-4.4-4.4.4, Radio copy, August 1988. (1988-08)	120
AR010-04-4.4-4.4.5, Videotape tape (broadcast standard), The Importance Of Being Ernest, December 1980, 14 mm. 33 sec.; 1 broadcast standard videotape, Behind Scenes With Bastion, March 1981, 29 mm. 50 sec.; and audiotapes on 5 in. reels featuring: a 10th BTC (professional) anniversary soundtrack, 1981; Otherwise Engaged, 1978; The Imp ortance Of Being Ernest, 1980; a brief interview with the BTC Board, ca.1979 (see copy cassette in file for listening); and an advertising clip for performer, Joelle Rabu. (1978-1981)	121
AR010-04-4.4-4.4.6, Cassette tapes (19), unidentified dates.	121
AR010-04-4.4-4.4.7, Cassette tapes (17), unidentified dates.	121
AR010-04-4.5, Posters and Displays (1982-1988)	122
AR010-05, Administrative records (1963-1988)	122
AR010-05-5.1, Organization (1963-1988)	123
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.1, Correspondence, historical fact sheets, schedules, calendars with hol., and a booklet, 1963-1971, 2 cm; materially, the carbon and mimeographed loose tss. are extremely fragile and acidified, in need of conservation, and should be handled with care as the contents have the utmost historical significance. (1963-1971)	123
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.2, BTC histories and production annals, treating the period, 1963-1988, photocopied tss. (1963-1988)	124
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.3, Promotional and publicity correspondence, directories of sponsors, clubs, theatres and individuals, 1964 - 1973, 2 cm, loose carbon tss., some with hol. rev. or handwritten notes in ink (1964-1973)	124
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.4, PBTC correspondence re Robert Price & Associates Productions, 1968-1969, Price being a renegade producer and ex BTC board member. (1968-1969)	124
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.5, Inventory of production equipment, 1970s. (197-)	125
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.6, Notes for A History Of Bastion Theatre, an M.A. thesis submitted to UVIC's Department of Theatre, by Irene Teresa Barber, 1975, 2 cm, photocopied annals used for research; also a cassette audio tape, an interview of Peter Mannering. (1975)	125
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.7, Filing index, 1975. (1975)	125

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-05-5.1-5.1.8, Notes for a 3 year BTC plan, August 1975. (1975-08)	126
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.9, Corporate plan, 9 October 1975. (1975-10-09)	126
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.10, Season program report, 1975/76. (1975-1976)	126
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.11, Break-in report, December 1979. (1979-12)	126
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.12, Minutes to staff meetings, 1979-1980. (1979-1980)	127
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.13, BTC organization chart and report, 1979/80. (1979-1982)	127
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.14, Minutes for PROART meetings, 1980s. (198-)	127
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.15, Correspondence re costumes, 1980s. (198-)	127
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.16, Corporate progress sheets, 1980/81. (1980-1981)	128
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.17, Progress report, 1980/81. (1980-1981)	128
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.18, Report re amalgamating BTC and the Belfry, 12 September 1983. (1983-09-12)	128
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.19, Audience questionnaires, ca. 1984. (1984)	128
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.20, Note, 1984, by GM, 1 p., hol. (1984)	129
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.21, BTC five year plan, 1984, and relates to files in the Board (see 1.3.4.) and Fundraising Series, particularly the Debenture Issue of early 1984 (1984)	129
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.22, Article re Keith Digby's departure from BTC, 1 April 1986, which shows the administration in disarray. (1986-04-01)	129
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.23, Corporate profile, 1987, 1 p., tls. (1987)	129
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.24, Proposal for an annual British festival, 1987. (1987)	130
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.25, Secretary's address book, 1988, 1 cm, vinyl-bound. (1988)	130
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.26, Organization chart, 28 April 1988. (1988-04-28)	130
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.27, Notes and correspondence from the Organizing Committee, 1988, for the gala opening of the silver jubilee season. (1988)	131
AR010-05-5.1-5.1.28, Business plan, November 1988, prepared when BTC was facing imminent closure. (1988-11)	131
AR010-05-5.2, Correspondence (1963-1988)	131
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.1, Letters received, 1963-1974, 2.5 cm, typed and handwritten congratulatory and commendatory correspondence kept for publicity, including a few outgoing carbon tss. from the AD's Peter Mannering and Edwin Stephenson. (1963-1974)	132
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.2, Letters incoming and outgoing, and BTC profiles, 1971-1974, including 2 letters from David Gardner regarding the proposed entry on BTC in The Oxford Companion To Canadian Theatre, which was ultimately written by Robert G. Lawrence. (1971-1974)	132
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.3, Letter sent to all BTC suppliers, with a sample purchase order with sample signatures, and a directory of suppliers, 18 July 1975, which reveals BTC's supplier network and an interesting letterhead from that period. (1975-07-18)	132
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.4, Letter from the Production Manager, 1976. (1976)	133

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-05-5.2-5.2.5, Submission from BTC's GM to the "Applebaum" Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee, 6 February 1981, 6 p. ts.; and related correspondence. (1981-02-06)	133
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.6, Draft outgoing correspondence from the GM, Donald Acaster, 1983-1984, 3 cm, mainly pencilled on the reverse of printed miscellaneous stationery. (1983-1984)	133
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.7, Correspondence re Eaton's account card, 1986. (1986)	134
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.8, Item is a memo from GM to finance committee, 20 August 1987. (1987-08-20)	134
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.9, Design synopsis, 1985-1988, an inter-office memo from Production Manager N. Dyson with notes from a wardrobe meeting, 23 October 1987, and an organization chart, ca. early 1988. (1985-1988)	134
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.10, Legal correspondence from BTC's solicitors, Harman, Wilson & Co., 1987-1988, 1 cm tls., dealing with diverse matters: Jennifer Shore's holiday pay after her short term dismissal from 21 March 1986 to 9 April 1986; legacies to BTC from the estates of James Denoon Laurie, and Gerald Parkyn; an action (no. 86/0471) between Pam Rogers, plaintiff, and BTC, undertaken by Pearlman & Lindholm, solicitors; an action against Henfrey, Samson & Belair Ltd., trustees for bankrupt Newport Realty Inc., which saw BTC retrieve a \$2,000 deposit on the premises known as 853 Cormorant Street in March 1988; and a dismissal letter, 12 April 1988, penned by AD Barry MacGregor. Restricted access/In Restricted Box 29 (1986-1988)	134
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.11, Correspondence re appointment of Barry MacGregor, 1988 (1988)	135
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.12, Letter to Mayor re debt, 30 March 1988. (1988-03-30)	135
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.13, Correspondence re emergency municipal grant, May 1988. (1988-05)	136
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.14, Memos from Barry MacGregor re his acting in Nanaimo, June 1988. (1988-06)	136
AR010-05-5.2-5.2.15, Letter re mismanagement during Your Wildest Dreams, August 1988. (1988-08)	136
AR010-05-5.3, Canadian Associations (1972-1987)	136
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.1, Statistical report from Statistics Canada for selected performing arts organizations, 1972-1973. (1972-1973)	137
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.2, Correspondence re the agreement between the Professional Association of Canadian Theatres and Equity (P.A.C.T.), 1973-1980, 2 cm. (1973-1980)	137
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.3, P.A.C.T. correspondence and minutes, 1974-1980, 3 cm. (1974-1980)	137
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.4, P.A.C.T. correspondence, 1975-1980, 4 cm. (1975-1980)	138
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.5, P.A.C.T. correspondence, 1977-1978, 1 cm. (1977-1978)	138
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.6, P.A.C.T. correspondence and minutes for a meeting in Victoria, B.C., September 1978. (1978-09)	138
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.7, Federal statistical survey, 1979. (1979)	139
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.8, Survey forms for The Council for Business and the Arts in Canada (CBAC), 1979-1980 (1979-1980)	139

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-05-5.3-5.3.9, Bulletins from the International Association of Theatre for Children and Young People (ASSITEJ), 1983. (1983)	139
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.10, Canada Works agreement, 1984. (1984)	139
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.11, CBAC survey, 1985. (1985)	140
AR010-05-5.3-5.3.12, CBAC survey, 1987. (1987)	140
AR010-05-5.4, McPherson Playhouse (1963-1988)	140
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.1, Rent report, January 1985. (1985-01)	141
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.2, Certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the McPherson Playhouse Foundation, March 1977. (1977-03)	141
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.3, Box office financial statements and contracts, 1980-1983. (1980-1983)	141
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.4, Production lease agreements, 1971-1975. (1971-1975)	141
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.5, Correspondence, rate schedules, house plans and technical information re McPherson Playhouse, 1963-1977, 3 cm. (1963-1977)	142
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.6, Annual report, 31 March 1978. (1978-03-31)	142
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.7, Correspondence, hol. notes, and newspaper clippings, 1977-1980., (1977-1980)	142
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.8, Notes, correspondence, cost reports and statements, 1982-1985. (1982-1985)	142
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.9, Sample box office financial statements from selected mainstage productions, 1971-1980. (1971-1980)	143
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.10, Technical information sheets, 1969, 1982, 1983, 1988. (1969-1988)	143
AR010-05-5.4-5.4.11, Correspondence and license agreements, 1985/86. (1985-1986)	143
AR010-05-5.5, Subscription and Box Office Records (1971-1988)	144
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.2, Survey of attendance figures, 1971-1988. (1971-1988)	144
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.3, Correspondence with Danny Newman, 1974-1978. (1974-1978)	144
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.4, Seating plan and interior photograph of the McPherson Playhouse, 1976. (1976)	144
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.5, Subscriber booking records, 1976. (1976)	145
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.6, Subscriber book ing records, 1977. (1977)	145
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.7, Subscriber booking records, 1978-1980. (1978-1980)	145
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.8, Subscription and box office figure, 1979/80. (1979-1980)	145
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.9, Literature re the Vancouver Junior Club for the Performing Arts, and Chevron Junior Club, 1979-1981. (1979-1981)	146
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.10, Season schedules for subscribers, 1981/82, 1984, 1986. (1981-1986)	146
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.11, Correspondence re Cherniavsky Club, 1984-1988. (1984-1988)	146
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.12, Box office statistics, 1984-1988. (1984-1988)	147
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.13, Correspondence re group rate ticket sales and a background history of BTC, 1985/86. (1985-1986)	147

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-05-5.5-5.5.14, Booking policy statements, 1985, 1987/88. (1985-1988)	147
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.15, Subscription campaign statistics, 1987-1988. (1987-1988)	147
AR010-05-5.5-5.5.16, Master subscription list, 24 April 1989, computer printout, 1 cm. (1989-04-24)	148
AR010-05-5.6, Facility Proposals (1968-1987)	148
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.1, Outline of the stage equipment and facilities of Royal Theatre, 29 July 1974, 2 p. (1974-07-29)	148
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.2, Building proposals, 1982-1983. (1982-1983)	149
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.3, Correspondence re Nelson Music Hall lease, 1986. (1986)	149
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.4, Facility proposal, 1982. (1982)	149
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.5, Correspondence, notes and a newspaper clipping re a facility campaign, 1987. (1987)	149
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.6, Newspaper articles re Discovery Street theatre proposal, March 1984. (1984-03)	150
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.7, Correspondence re St. Anne's Academy, 1975-1983. (1975-1983)	150
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.8, Discovery Street theatre project report, 1984. (1984)	150
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.9, Letter and notes re rental of 546 Yates St., June 1987. (1987-06)	150
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.10, Draft proposal for and convention/arts centre, December 1982. (1982-12)	151
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.11, Blueprints and correspondence re Discovery Street theatre project, 1984/85. (1984-1985)	151
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.12, Discussion paper with drawings re Victoria Arts Centre proposal, June 1986. (1986-06)	151
AR010-05-5.6-5.6.13, Minutes and a feasibility study re Nelson Music Building, 1602 Quadra Street, August 1985, 2 cm. (1985-08)	151
AR010-05-5.6-5.3.14, Relocation plan proposal, 1987. (1987)	152
AR010-05-5.6-5.3.15, Correspondence re theatre in Beacon Hill Park, 1968-1971, 3 cm. (1968-1971)	152
AR010-05-5.7, Legal Agreements (1975-1989)	152
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.1, Item is a property shop equipment agreement, 13 January 1989. (1989-01-13)	153
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.2, Insurance policy, 1 September 1985. (1985-09-01)	153
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.3, Insurance policy amendment, 8 October 1985. (1985-10-08)	153
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.4, Insurance policies, September 1986. (1986-09)	153
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.5, Lease re 722 Cormorant Street, 9 October 1984. (1984-10-09)	154
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.6, Insurance policy, 1987-1988. (1987-1988)	154
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.7, Interim property agreement, 1985. (1985)	154
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.8, Workshop leases for 434 William Street, 1975-1984. (1975-1984)	154

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-05-5.7-5.7.9, Correspondence with insurer Falkins McIntosh, 1985-1988. (1985-1988)	155
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.10, Correspondence and headlease re Malahat Building, 1976-1988. (1976-1988)	155
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.11, Loan agreement with the Belfry Theatre, 1984. (1984)	155
AR010-05-5.7-5.7.12, Correspondence re closure of the rehearsal hall, November 1988 (1988-11)	156
AR010-05-5.8, Producing Agreements (1966-1988)	156
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.1, Correspondence re the acquisition of rights to plays, 1966-1975, 4 cm. (1966-1975)	156
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.2, Correspondence re the rights to plays, 1976-1979. (1976-1979)	157
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.3, Literature from i nternational talent agencies, 1980s. (198-)	157
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.4, Correspondence and brochures from western Canadian talent agencies, 1980s (198-)	157
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.5, Correspondence, brochures and talent lists from Toronto agencies, 1980s. (198-)	157
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.6, Correspondence re royalty agreements, 1980-1983. (1980-1983)	158
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.7, Touring contracts and literature for the tour of The Importance of Being Earnest, January 1980. (1980-01)	158
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.8, Touring contract forms, ca. 1981. (1981)	158
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.9, Production plans, 1981/82, with notes by GM Eric Macdonald (1981-1982)	158
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.10, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Tom Foolery, Oct 1981 (1981-10)	159
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.11, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for The Wonderful World of Sarah Binks, February 1982. (1982-02)	159
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.12, Correspondence , administrative notes and tables for Hayfever, February - April 1982. (1982)	159
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.13, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Memoir, March 1982. (1982-03)	160
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.14, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for A Midsummer Night's Dream, October 1982 (1982-10)	160
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.15, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Comeback, November 1982. (1982-11)	160
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.16, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for The Real nspector Hound, December - January 1982/83. (1982-12-1983-01)	160
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.17, Correspondence, administrative notes The Gin Ga me, Jan - Feb 1983. (1983-01-1983-02)	161

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-05-5.8-5.8.18, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for What The Butler Saw, March 1983 (1983-03)	161
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.19, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for The Lion In Winter, April 1983 (1983-04)	161
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.20, Letter to GM Colleen Blake from the Dramatic Publishing Co., 5 June 1985. (1985-06-05)	162
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.21, Memorandum of agreement with Pacific Opera, June 1986. (1986-06)	162
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.22, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Tempting Nights, August - September 1987. (1987-08-1987-09)	162
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.23, Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Orphans, October - November 1987 and January - February 1988. (1987-1988)	162
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.24, Correspondence, administrative contracts and notes, and marketing materials for Anyone Can See I Love You, January 1988. (1988-01)	163
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.25, Correspondence , administrative contracts and notes, and marketing materials for The Foreigner, February - March 1988. (1988-02-1988-03)	163
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.26, Correspondence, administrative contracts and notes for Your Wildest Dreams, March - April 1988. (1988-03-1988-04)	163
AR010-05-5.8-5.8.27, Correspondence, administrative contracts and notes for See How They Run, October 1988. (1988-10)	164
AR010-06, Financial records (1963-1989)	164
AR010-06-6.1, Auditor's Reports (1973-1988)	164
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.1, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	165
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.2, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	165
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.3, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	165
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.4, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	166
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.5, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	166
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.6, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	166
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.7, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	166
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.8, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	167
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.9, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	167
AR010-06-6.1-6.1.10, Reports, 1973-1988 (1973-1988)	167
AR010-06-6.2, Finance Committee (1985-1988)	167
AR010-06-6.2-6.2.1, Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988. (1985-1988)	168
AR010-06-6.2-6.2.2, Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988. (1985-1988)	168
AR010-06-6.2-6.2.3, Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988. (1985-1988)	168
AR010-06-6.2-6.2.4, Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988. (1985-1988)	169
AR010-06-6.2-6.2.5, Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988. (1985-1988)	169
AR010-06-6.2-6.2.6, Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988. (1985-1988)	169

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-06-6.2-6.2.7, Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988. (1985-1988)	169
AR010-06-6.3, Budget Statements (1976-1988)	170
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.1, Budget folios for two seasons, 1976-77, 1977-78. (1976-1978)	170
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.2, Budget folio for 1978-79, 3 cm., loose tss. and hol. notes. (1978-1979)	170
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.3, Budget statements and folios, 1979-1983. (1979-1983)	170
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.4, Budget statements, 1984. (1984)	171
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.5, Budget statements, 1985. (1985)	171
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.6, Budget statements, 1986. (1986)	171
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.7, Budget statements, 1987. (1987)	171
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.8, Budget statements, 1988. (1988)	172
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.9, Budgetary forecasts, 1980. (1980)	172
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.10, Cash flow projections, 1981-1982, 1984-1985 (1981-1985)	172
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.11, Budget projections, 1985-1987. (1985-1987)	172
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.12, Financial forecasts, 1986-1987. (1986-1987)	173
AR010-06-6.3-6.3.13, Cash flow sheets, 1988. (1988)	173
AR010-06-6.4, General Ledgers and Journals (1963-1988)	173
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.1, General ledger, 1963/64. (1963-1964)	174
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.2, Year-end account journal, 1963/64. (1963-1964)	174
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.3, General ledger with monthly expense sheets, 1964/65. (1964-1965)	174
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.4, General ledger with monthly expense sheets, 1965/66. (1965-1966)	174
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.5, Year-end account journal, 1965/66. (1965-1966)	175
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.6, General ledger with monthly expense sheets, 1966/67. (1966-1967)	175
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.7, Account journal, June 1967. (1967-06)	175
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.8, General ledger, 1967/68. (1967-1968)	175
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.9, General ledger, 1970-1974, 3 cm. (1970-1974)	176
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.10, Monthly account journals, 1974. (1974)	176
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.11, Monthly account journals, 1975. (1975)	176
AR010-06-6.4-6.4.12, Account worksheets, 1976/77. (1976-1977)	177
AR010-06-6.5, Banking and Accounting (1972-1988)	177
AR010-06-6.5-6.5.1, Bank guarantees, 1972-1975, four items, signed with seals. (1972-1975)	177
AR010-06-6.5-6.5.2, Bank reconciliations, July 1976 - June 1978 (1976-07-1978-06)	177
AR010-06-6.5-6.5.3, Chart of accounts, June 1978. (1978-06)	178
AR010-06-6.5-6.5.4, Correspondence with the Royal Bank of Canada, 1979-1985. (1979-1985)	178
AR010-06-6.5-6.5.5, Bank resolution forms, 1981,1988. (1981-1988)	178
AR010-06-6.5-6.5.6, Accounting manual, 30 October 1981. (1981-10-30)	178
AR010-06-6.5-6.5.7, Chart of accounting classifications, 1984. (1984)	179
AR010-06-6.5-6.5.8, Promissory note, signed by H.L. Henderson, February 1986. (1986-02)	179
AR010-06-6.5-6.5.9, Correspondence with the Royal Bank re cash crises, 1988 (1988)	179

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-07, Fundraising records (1965-1989)	180
AR010-07-7.1, Canada Council Grants (1973-1988)	180
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.1, Letters incoming and outgoing, 1973-1978, regarding Communications Fund claims, 1 cm; also, mimeographed biography of Edwin Stephenson, 1 p. ts. (1973-1978)	181
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.2, Correspondence, incoming and outgoing, 1974-1978. (1974-1978)	181
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.3, Progress reports, 1975-76, 1976-77, 2 cm. (1975-1977)	181
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.4, Operating grant application, 1975-76 (1975-1976)	182
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.5, Operating grant application, 1976-77. (1976-1977)	182
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.6, Capital works grants applications to the Secretary of State Department (Canada), 1977-78. (1977-1978)	182
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.7, Operating grant application, 1977-78. (1977-1978)	182
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.8, Operating grant application, 1978-79. (1978-1979)	183
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.9, Operating grant application, 1979-80. (1979-1980)	183
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.10, Operating grant application, 1980-81; and a working copy, with pencilled hol. (1980-1981)	183
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.11, Operating grant application, 1981-82. (1981-1982)	183
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.12, Operating grant application, 1982-83. (1982-1983)	184
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.13, Operating grant application, 1983-84. (1983-1984)	184
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.14, Operating grant application, 1984-85. (1984-1985)	184
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.15, Item is an operating grant application, 1985-86, with hol. rev. and deficit reduction plan attached. (1985-1986)	185
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.16, Operating grant application, 1986-87; also, a copy of an earlier unsubmitted version. (1986-1987)	185
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.17, Correspondence incoming and outgoing, 1986-1988, 2 cm. (1986-1988)	185
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.18, Operating grant application, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	185
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.19, Correspondence and a budget for a Canada Council Development Fund application, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	186
AR010-07-7.1-7.1.20, Operating grant application, 1988-89. (1988-1989)	186
AR010-07-7.1-6.4.13, Computer printouts of general ledgers.	186
AR010-07-7.2, British Columbia Grants (1974-1988)	186
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.1, Grant applications and correspondence for the British Columbia Cultural Programme Grant, 1974-1977, replete with factual reports on BTC's goals, objectives and operation. (1974-1977)	187
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.2, Operating grant application, 1976-77. (1976-1977)	187
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.3, Operating grant application, 1977-78. (1977-1978)	187
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.4, Operating grant applications and correspondence, 1977-78 and 1978-79 (1977-1979)	188

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-07-7.2-7.2.5, Operating grant applications and correspondence, 1979-1981, 3 cm. (1979-1981)	188
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.6, Correspondence, 1980, mainly with the Provincial Secretary lobbying for matching deficit reduction funding. (1980)	188
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.7, Correspondence, 1981-1982, regarding the Arts Challenge Grant. (1981-1982)	188
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.8, Correspondence and program information, 1981-1982, regarding the federal Department of Communications deficit reduction grant under its Special Program of Cultural Initiatives, which matched the provincial contribution. (1981-1982)	189
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.9, Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986. (1981-1986)	189
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.10, Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986. (1981-1986)	189
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.11, Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986. (1981-1986)	190
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.12, Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986. (1981-1986)	190
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.13, Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986. (1981-1986)	190
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.14, Correspondence, 1986, re Arts Challenge Grant. (1986)	190
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.15, Correspondence and applications for operating grants, 1986-1988. (1986-1988)	191
AR010-07-7.2-7.2.16, Special Project Grant application, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	191
AR010-07-7.3, Municipal Grants (1969-1988)	191
AR010-07-7.3-7.3.1, Correspondence with the City of Victoria regarding their annual grant to BTC to offset the rental costs of the McPherson Theatre, 1972-1978; also, a letter from P. Mannering to Ed Gilbert re Robert Price and the Victoria Chamber of Commerce, 1 September 1969, photocopied ts. 1 p. (1969-1978)	192
AR010-07-7.3-7.3.2, Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee and associated correspondence, 1979-80 (1979-1980)	192
AR010-07-7.3-7.3.3, Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1980-81. (1980-1981)	192
AR010-07-7.3-7.3.4, Proclamations of "Bastion Theatre Week" from the Corporation of the District of Saanich and the City of Victoria, 15 & 16 March 1981, respectively, with stamped seals. (1981-03-15-1981-03-16)	193
AR010-07-7.3-7.3.5, Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1982-83. (1982-1983)	193
AR010-07-7.3-7.3.6, Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1983-84. (1983-1984)	193
AR010-07-7.3-7.3.7, Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1984-85. (1984-1985)	193
AR010-07-7.3-7.3.8, Correspondence, 1986-1988, re the Arts Challenge Program for deficit reduction, 1 cm. (1986-1988)	194
AR010-07-7.3-7.3.9, Draft arts policy paper later submitted to the City from BTC, 1988; and correspondence, notably a letter, 4 February 1987, outlining the Intermunicipal Committee's reduction in funding in 1986. (1986-1988)	194

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-07-7.3-7.3.10, Correspondence, 1988, notably a letter by B. MacGregor and W. Gray, 13 June 1988, outlining the debt crisis. (1988)	194
AR010-07-7.4, Foundations (1975-1986)	195
AR010-07-7.4-7.4.1, Grant application to the Vancouver Foundation, 1980, and correspondence, 1975-1982, with this foundation. (1975-1982)	195
AR010-07-7.4-7.4.2, Letters and a grant application to the Endeavour for the Benefit of the Arts, Science and Health, 1978. (1978)	195
AR010-07-7.4-7.4.3, Letters and grant applications to the Koerner Foundation, 1980-1981. (1980-1981)	196
AR010-07-7.4-7.4.4, Letters from BTC, 1980 and 1982, one to The Eaton Foundation, another to the Richard and Edith Strauss Canada Foundation. (1980-1982)	196
AR010-07-7.4-7.4.5, Letters and a grant application to the Du Maurier Council for the Performing Arts, 1980-1982. (1980-1982)	196
AR010-07-7.4-7.4.6, Letters and grant applications re the H.R. MacMillan Estate Charitable Trust, 1980, 1981, 1985. (1980-1985)	196
AR010-07-7.4-7.4.7, Correspondence and a submission to The Winspear Foundation, 1982-1984. (1982-1984)	197
AR010-07-7.4-7.4.8, Correspondence with The Victoria Foundation, 1985-1986. (1985-1986)	197
AR010-07-7.5, Donors and Members (1965-1988)	197
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.1, Correspondence with individual donors, 1965-1973, mainly carbon tss., 3 cm (1965-1973)	198
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.2, Donor campaign form letter, 1967; also, a letter from the Department of National Revenue re BTC's forthcoming registration as a charitable organization. (1967)	198
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.3, Donation receipt book, April 1977-March 1978. (1977-04-1978-03)	198
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.4, Correspondence for the Green Room Club, 1979. (1979)	199
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.5, Donor fund drive promotional leaflet, ca. 1979. (1979)	199
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.6, Letters re donor pledges, 1980, carbon tss. (1980)	199
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.7, Donor fund drive correspondence, 1980. (1980)	199
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.8, Donor prospectus, and chart of donors, 1980-81. (1980-1981)	200
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.9, Donor correspondence, 1981-1988, mainly outgoing. (1981-1988)	200
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.10, Donor correspondence, incoming, 1982-1985. (1982-1985)	200
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.11, Financial tables re donations from H. & M. Henderson, 1984-1985. (1984-1985)	200
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.12, Legal correspondence re donations by H. & M. Henderson, 1985-86. (1985-1986)	201
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.13, Membership program proposals, 1985-1986. (1985-1986)	201
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.14, Membership, sponsor and donor lists or charts, 1986-1988. (1986-1988)	201
AR010-07-7.5-7.5.15, Lapsed donor and sponsor summaries, 1988, computer printouts. (1988)	201

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-07-7.5-7.5.16, Donor and member printouts, August 1989. (1989-08)	202
AR010-07-7.6, Corporate Sponsors (1969-1988)	202
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.1, Correspondence, mainly incoming from the Victoria Chamber of Commerce, re marketing efforts to procure corporate sponsorship, 1969. (1969)	202
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.2, BTC brochure prospectus, 1973; a sponsorship program, 1981-82; a sponsorship contract, 1978; fact sheets and other campaign literature. (1973-1982)	203
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.3, Retrospective lists of corporate sponsors, 1977-1988. (1977-1988)	203
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.4, Correspondence with corporate sponsors, 1979-1980. (1979-1980)	203
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.5, Sponsor's report for Shell Canada, December 1980. (1980-12)	203
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.6, Correspondence and proposals with IBM, 1980-1988. (1980-1988)	204
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.7, Correspondence with Imperial Oil, 1980-1988. (1980-1988)	204
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.8, Campaign correspondence with various corporations, 1981-1984. (1981-1984)	204
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.9, Correspondence with Royal Trust, 1981-1988,; a sponsor activity report, and a Directors' guest list of donors, 1988. (1981-1988)	205
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.10, Correspondence with the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada, October 1982. (1982-10)	205
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.11, Correspondence with British Airways, 1985. (1985)	205
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.12, Sponsor campaign folio, 1985-86. (1985-1986)	205
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.13, Correspondence with Petro Canada Ltd., 1985-1988. (1985-1988)	206
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.14, Letters re the corporate Artist Sponsorship Programme, 1986. (1986)	206
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.15, Report to the BTC fundraising committee re the corporate program, 1986-1987 (1986-1987)	206
AR010-07-7.6-7.6.16, Sponsor activities proposal and sample campaign folio, 1988-89. (1988-1989)	206
AR010-07-7.7, Special Events (1980-1988)	207
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.1, Program and notes re a fun feast, April 1980. (1980-04)	207
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.2, Application form and correspondence re a lottery, 1980-1981. (1980-1981)	207
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.3, Books of tickets for the BTC dinners club, 1980-1982. (1980-1982)	208
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.4, Lottery license applications and correspondence re a casino project, 1980-1983. (1980-1983)	208
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.5, Auction programs and correspondence re several "Super Live Affair" auctions, 1981-1986. (1981-1986)	208
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.6, Program for a spring garden tour, 1983. (1983)	208
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.7, Car lottery proposal, 1984. (1984)	209
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.8, Literature re a garden tour, April 1984. (1984-04)	209
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.9, Benefit performance program, 9 November 1984. (1984-11-09)	209

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-07-7.7-7.7.10, Auction program, December 1984. (1984-12)	209
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.11, Press release re a box office board game, 1985, with hol (1985)	210
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.12, News release re a christmas tree contest, 1985. (1985)	210
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.13, Notices re a chocolat festival, March 1985 (1985-03)	210
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.14, Notices re special event auction, November 1985. (1985-11)	210
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.15, License for bingo and correspondence, 1985-86. (1985-1986)	211
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.16, Photograph and correspondence re the Joelle Rabu fundraising concert, January 1986. (1986-01)	211
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.17, Minutes and a memo re a travel raffle, July 1986. (1986-07)	211
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.18, Computer diskette, 5.5 " notices, and working papers re the "Australia Week" promotion, May 1987. (1987-05)	212
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.19, Correspondence and a lottery license for bingo, 1988. (1988)	212
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.20, Ticket lottery license and notice re a San Francisco weekend, April 1988. (1988-04)	212
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.21, Invitation by the Intrepid Theatre Company to a roast for Keith Kigby, 18 April 1988 (1988-04-18)	212
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.22, Correspondence and a program to Swiftsure Night, 28 May 1988. (1988-05-28)	213
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.23, License and statements re a cruise raffle, 19 July 1988. (1988-07-19)	213
AR010-07-7.7-7.7.24, Casino application, 26 October 1988. (1988-10-26)	213
AR010-07-7.8, Debentures and Endowments (1980-1984)	213
AR010-07-7.8-7.8.1, Correspondence and information sheets re legacy endowment, 1980-1984 (1980-1984)	214
AR010-07-7.8-7.8.2, Literature for the Debenture Issue campaign, 1984, 3 cm. (1984)	214
AR010-07-7.8-7.8.3, Correspondence for the Debenture Issue campaign, 1984, 4 cm. (1984)	214
AR010-07-7.8-7.8.4, File consists of debenture account statements, 1984-88. Restricted access / Restricted Box 29 (1984-1988)	215
AR010-07-7.9, Fundraising Committee (1969-1988)	215
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.1, BTC cookbook, ca. 1975. (1975)	215
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.2, Chart of financial support, 1963-1972. (1963-1972)	216
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.3, Chart of financial support, 1963-1975. (1963-1975)	216
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.4, Correspondence and notes re drives for summer programs, 1969-1970 (1969-1970)	216
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.5, Fund drive brochure, 1973. (1973)	216
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.6, List of suggestions for the committee meetings, 2 & 3 July 1975, 1 p. hol. (1975-07-02-1975-07-03)	217
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.7, Member lists for the Bastion Theatre Fundraising, and formerly Ladies' Committee, and correspondence, 1975-1980. (1975-1980)	217

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-07-7.9-7.9.8, Photograph, and fund drive brochures, 1976. (1976)	217
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.9, Fund drive report, December 1977 (1977-12)	217
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.10, Fund drive projection report, 1977-78. (1977-1978)	218
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.11, Fund drive report with media release, March 1978 (1978-03)	218
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.12, Promotional photographs and negatives, 1978, 4 cm (1978)	218
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.13, Fund drive report, 1978/79. (1978-1979)	218
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.14, Committee minutes and literature, 1978-1981. (1978-1981)	219
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.15, Allen Houghton report, October 1979. (1979-10)	219
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.16, Contract with Allen Houghton and a fundraising proposal, 1979-80. (1979-1980)	219
AR010-07-7.9-7.9.17, Campaign literature, 1979-80. (1979-1980)	220
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.18, Fund drive kits in open folios, 1979-80. 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87. (1979-1987)	220
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.19, Committee notes and minutes, 1980. (1980)	220
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.20, Committee records, 1980-1981. (1980-1981)	220
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.21, Minutes, and a timetable, 1981-82. (1981-1982)	221
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.22, Committee records, 1982-83. (1982-1983)	221
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.23, Minutes , organizational chart, and correspondence, 1982-1988, 3 cm. (1982-1988)	221
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.24, Minutes, 21 November 1985. (1985-11-21)	221
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.25, Correspondence, 1986-1988. (1986-1988)	222
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.26, Fundraising development outline, May 1988, hol. (1988-05)	222
AR010-07-7.9-7.7.27, Memo re marketing and fundraising events, 24 June 1988. (1988-06-24)	222
AR010-08, Production records (1965-1989)	222
AR010-08-8.1, Mainstage Productions (1975-1988)	223
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.1, Godspell, 10-18 October 1975. (1975-10-10-1978-10-18)	224
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.2, Sleuth, 7-15 November 1975. (1975-11-07-1975-11-15)	224
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.3, The Man Who Came To Dinner, 26 December 1975-3 January 1976. (1975-12-26 - 1976-01-03)	224
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.4, Present Laughter, 23-31 January 1976. (1976-01-23-1976-01-31)	224
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.5, Saint Joan, 5-13 March 1976. (1976-03-05-1976-03-13)	225
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.6, Ring Round the Moon, March-April 1976. (1976-03-1976-04)	225
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.7, The Roar Of The Greasepaint The Smell Of The Crowd, 6-16 October 1976. (1976-10-06-1976-10-16)	225
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.8, A Stitch in Time, 18 October - 20 November 1976. (1976-10-18-1976-11-20)	225
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.9, Absurd Person Singular, 22 December 1976-8 January 1977. (1976-12-22-1977-01-08)	226

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-08-8.1-8.1.10, Richard III. 3-12 February 1977. (1977-02-03-1977-02-12)	226
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.11, The Glass Menagerie, 10-19 March 1977. (1977-03-10-1977-03-19)	226
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.12, My Fat Friend, 14-23 April 1977 (1977-04-14-1977-04-23)	226
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.13, After Abraham, 6-22 October 1977. (1977-10-06-1977-10-22)	227
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.14, After Abraham, 6-22 October 1977. (1977-10-06-1977-10-22)	227
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.15, The Runner Stumbles, 3-9 November 1977. (1977-11-03-1977-11-09)	227
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.16, The Girl In The Freudian Slip, 22 December 1977 - 7 January 1978. (1977-12-22-1978-01-07)	228
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.17, Comedians, 2-18 February 1978. (1978-02-02-1978-02-18)	228
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.18, Correspondence and articles re Comedians controversy, February 1978. (1978-02)	228
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.19, Same Time Next Year, 2-18 March 1978. (1978-03-02-1978-03-18)	228
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.20, Pygmalion, 5-21 October 1978. (1978-10-05-1978-10-21)	229
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.21, Otherwise Engages, 2-18 November 1978. (1978-11-02-1978-11-18)	229
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.22, Audience letters re Otherwise Engaged, November 1978. (1978-11)	229
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.23, The Incredible Murder of Cardinal Tosca, 21 Dec 1979 - 6 Jan 1979. (1979-12-21-1979-01-06)	229
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.24, Twelfth Night, 1-17 February 1979. (1979-02-01-17-1979-02-17)	230
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.25, The Shadow Box, 2-17 March 1979. (1979-03-02-1979-03-17)	230
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.26, Artichoke, 6-20 April 1979. (1979-04-06-1979-04-20)	230
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.27, A Flea In Her Ear, 5-20 October 1979. (1979-10-05-1979-10-20)	230
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.28, Waiting for the Parade, 2-17 November 1979. (1979-11-02-1979-11-17)	231
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.29, Life with Father, 20 December 1979 - 5 January 1980. (1979-12-20-1980-01-05)	231
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.30, Deathtrap, 1-16 February 1980. (1980-02-01-1980-02-16)	231
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.31, Cat On A Hot Tin Roof, 28 February - 15 March 1980. (1980-02-28-1980-03-15)	232
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.32, Jitters, 3-19 April 1980. (1980-04-03-1980-04-19)	232
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.33, The Miracle Worker, 10-25 October 1980. (1980-10-10-1980-10-25)	232
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.34, Automatic Pilot, 6-22 November 1980. (1980-11-06-1980-11-22)	232
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.35, The Importance Of Being Earnest, 23 December 1980-31 January 1981. (1980-12-23-1981-01-31)	233
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.36, The Importance Of Being Earnest, January 1981, re tour. (1981-01)	233
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.37, Wings, 30 January - 14 February 1981. (1981-01-30-1981-02-14)	233
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.38, Hedda Gabler, 5-21 March 1981. (1981-03-05-1981-03-21)	233
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.39, Black Comedy, 2-18 April 1981. (1981-04-02-1981-04-18)	234
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.40, Tom Foolery, 6-24 October 1981. (1981-10-06-1981-10-24)	234
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.41, Crown Matrimonial, 5-21 November 1981. (1981-11-05-1981-11-21)	234

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-08-8.1-8.1.42, Nurse Jane Goes To Hawaii, 23 December - 9 January 1982.	
(1981-12-23-1982-01-09)	234
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.43, Memoir, 29 January - 13 February 1982 (1982-01-29-1982-02-13)	235
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.44, Confusions, 5-20 March 1982 (1982-03-05-1982-03-20)	235
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.45, Hay Fever, 2-17 April 1982. (1982-04-02-1982-04-17)	235
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.46, Hay Fever tour, 19-22 April 1982. (1982-04-19-1982-04-22)	235
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.47, A Midsummer Night's Dream, 8-23 October 1982	
(1982-10-08-1982-10-23)	236
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.48, Comeback, 5-20 November 1982. (1982-11-05-1982-11-20)	236
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.49, The Real Inspector Hound, December 1982 - January 1983.	
(1982-12-1983-01)	236
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.50, The Gin Game, January - February 1983. (1983-01-1983-02)	237
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.51, What The Butler Saw, 4-19 March 1983. (1983-03-04-1983-03-19)	237
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.52, The Lion in Winter, 1-16 April 1983. (1983-04-01-1983-04-16)	237
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.53, Candida, 6-29 October 1983. (1983-10-06-1983-10-29)	237
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.54, Blood Relations, 3-19 November 1983. (1983-11-03-1983-11-19)	238
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.55, Scrooge, 17-31 December 1983. (1983-12-17-1983-12-31)	238
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.56, Monkeyshines, 26 January - 11 February 1984.	
(1984-01-26-1984-02-11)	238
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.57, Amadeus, 2-17 March 1984. (1984-03-02-1984-03-17)	238
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.58, On Approval, 30 March - 14 April 1984. (1984-03-30-1984-04-14)	239
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.59, Table Manners, 5-20 October 1984. (1984-10-05-1984-10-20)	239
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.60, And When I Wake, 1-17 November 1984. (1984-11-01-1984-11-17)	239
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.61, Beauty and the Beast, 15-30 December 1984. (1984-12-15-1984-12-30)	239
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.62, Betrayal, 24 January - 9 February 1985. (1985-01-09-1985-02-09)	240
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.63, School For Scandal, 28 February - 16 March 1985.	
(1985-02-28-1985-03-16)	240
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.64, Sweeney Todd, 29 March - 13 April 1985. (1985-03-29-1985-04-13)	240
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.65, Round and Round The Garden, 4-26 October 1985.	
(1985-10-04-1985-10-26)	240
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.66, The Last Real Summer, 7-23 November 1985. (1985-11-07-1985-11-23)	241
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.67, The Holly An The Ivy, 12-28 December 1985.	
(1985-12-12-1985-12-28)	241
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.68, Papers, 16-31 January 1986. (1986-01-16-1986-01-31)	241
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.69, Papers at Richmond B.C., 12-22 February 1986	
(1986-02-12-1986-02-22)	241
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.70, Painting Churches, 24 January -8 February 1986	
(1986-01-24-1986-02-08)	242

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-08-8.1-8.1.71, The Misanthrope, 27 February - 15 March 1986.	
(1986-02-27-1986-03-15)	242
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.72, Beyond Good Evening, 3-19 April 1986. (1986-04-03-1986-04-19)	242
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.73, Noises Off, 10-25 October 1986. (1986-10-10-1986-10-25)	242
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.74, Passion, 6-22 November 1986. (1986-11-06-1986-11-22)	243
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.75, Captivatin' Cole, 11-28 December 1986. (1986-12-11-1986-12-28)	243
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.76, I'm Not Rappaport, 27 February - 14 March 1987.	
(1987-02-27-1987-03-14)	243
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.77, Stage Struck, 26 March - 11 April 1987. (1987-03-26-1987-04-11)	243
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.78, Taming Of The Shrew, 4-24 October 1987. (1987-10-04-1987-10-24)	244
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.79, A Lesson From Aloes, November 1987. (1987-11)	244
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.80, Chapter Teo, 23 January - 6 February 1988. (1988-01-23-1988-02-06)	244
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.81, The Foreigner, 27 February - 12 March 1988. (1988-02-27-1988-03-12)	244
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.82, Your Wildest Dreams, 1-16 April 1988. (1988-04-01-1988-04-16)	245
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.83, Your Wildest Dreams in Richmond B.C., 29 April 1988. (1988-04-29)	245
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.84, See How They Run, 7-22 October 1988. (1988-10-07-1988-10-22)	245
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.85, Pack Of Lies, 10-26 November 1988. (1988-11-10-1988-11-26)	245
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.86, The Kite, unproduced 1989. (1989)	246
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.87, Under Milk Wood, unproduced 1989. (1989)	246
AR010-08-8.1-8.1.88, Charley's Auny, unproduced 1989. (1989)	246
AR010-08-8.2, Prompt Scripts (1965-1988)	246
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.1, Alice In Wonderland, 1965. (1965)	247
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.2, Born Yesterday, 1973-74. (1973-1974)	247
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.3, Private Lives, 1973-74. (1973-1974)	247
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.4, Saint Joan, 1975-76. (1975-1976)	248
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.5, Ring Round The Moon, 1975-76. (1975-1976)	248
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.6, Godspell, 1975-76. (1975-1976)	248
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.7, The Roar Of The Greasepaint The Smell Of The Crowd, 1976-77	
(1976-1977)	248
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.8, Richard III, 1976-77. (1976-1977)	249
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.9, Creeps, 1976-77. (1976-1977)	249
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.10, The Runner Stumbles, 1976-77 (1976-1977)	249
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.11, Pygmalion, 1978-79. (1978-1979)	249
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.12, Otherwise Engaged, 1978-79. (1978-1979)	250
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.13, Jitters, 1979-80. (1979-1980)	250
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.14, Waiting For The Parade, 1979-80. (1979-1980)	250
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.15, A Flea In Her Ear, 1979-80. (1979-1980)	250
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.16, 'm Herbert and Black Comedy, 1980-81. (1980-1981)	251

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-08-8.2-8.2.17, The Importance Of Being Earnest, 1980-81. (1980-1981)	251
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.18, Crown Matrimonial, 1981-82. (1981-1982)	251
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.19, Confusions, 1981-82. (1981-1982)	251
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.20, Hay Fever, 1981-82. (1981-1982)	252
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.21, Nurse Jane Goes to Hawaii, 1981-82. (1981-1982)	252
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.22, Memoir, 1981-82. (1981-1982)	252
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.23, What The Butler Saw, 1982-83. (1982-1983)	252
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.24, Comeback, 1982-83. (1982-1983)	253
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.25, A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1982-83. (1982-1983)	253
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.26, The Gin Game, 1982-83. (1982-1983)	253
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.27, On Approval, 1983-84. (1983-1984)	254
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.28, Monkeyshines, 1983-84. (1983-1984)	254
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.29, Blood Relations, 1983-84. (1983-1984)	254
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.30, Candida, 1983-84. (1983-1984)	254
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.31, Betrayal, 1984-85. (1984-1985)	255
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.32, Table Manners, 1984-85. (1984-1985)	255
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.33, Sweeney Todd (Part I), 1984-85. (1984-1985)	255
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.34, Sweeney Todd (Part II), 1984-85. (1984-1985)	255
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.35, Sweeney Todd (Part III), 1984-85. (1984-1985)	256
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.36, Round And Round The Garden, 1985-86. (1985-1986)	256
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.37, Painting Churches, 1985-86. (1985-1986)	256
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.38, Beyond Good Evening, 1985-86. (1985-1986)	256
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.39, Stage Struck, 1986-87. (1986-1987)	257
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.40, Passion, 1986-87. (1986-1987)	257
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.41, Noises Off, 1986-87. (1986-1987)	257
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.42, Captivatin' Cole (Part I), 1986-87. (1986-1987)	257
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.43, Captivatin' Cole (Part II), 1986-87. (1986-1987)	258
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.44, The Taming Of The Shrew, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	258
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.45, The Foreigner, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	258
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.46, Chapter Two, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	258
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.47, A Lesson From Aloes, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	259
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.48, Your Wildest Dreams, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	259
AR010-08-8.2-8.2.49, See How They Run, 1988-89. (1988-1989)	259
AR010-08-8.3, Play Scripts (1980-1988)	259
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.1, Jitters, 1979-80. (1979-1980)	260
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.2, Scrooge, 1983-84. (1983-1984)	260
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.3, Blood Relations, 1983-84. (1983-1984)	260
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.4, Beauty and the Beast, 1984-85. (1984-1985)	260

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-08-8.3-8.3.5, The Last Real Summer, 1985-86. (1985-1986)	261
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.6, The Holly And The Ivy, 1985-86. (1985-1986)	261
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.7, Painting Churches, 1985-86. (1985-1986)	261
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.8, Stage Struck, 1986-87. (1986-1987)	261
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.9, Passion Play, 1986-87. (1986-1987)	262
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.10, Papers, 1986-87. (1986-1987)	262
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.11, Noises Off, 1986-87. (1986-1987)	262
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.12, Your Wildest Dreams, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	262
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.13, Anyone Can See I Love You, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	263
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.14, Tempting Nights, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	263
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.15, Your Wildest Dreams, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	263
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.16, See How They Run, 1988-89. (1988-1989)	264
AR010-08-8.3-8.3.17, Pack Of Lies, 1988-89. (1988-1989)	264
AR010-08-8.4, Studio Productions (1976-1988)	264
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.1, Creeps, 29 October - November 1976 (1976-10-29-1976-11)	264
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.2, Fortune & Men's Eyes, 24 November - 3 December 1977. (1977-11-24-1977-12-03)	265
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.3, Correspondence regarding the plays Vanities and Hold Me that were considered for production, 1977-78 (1977-1978)	265
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.4, Forms and grant applications for Second Stage Productions, 1983-84, a joint venture between BTC and the Belfry Theatre Company. (1983-1984)	265
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.5, Press releases and a production schedule for Second Stage Productions, 1983-84. (1983-1984)	266
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.6, Changing Bodies, September 1986 (1986-09)	266
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.7, Everyman, 1987. (1987)	266
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.8, King of America, 19-21 March 1987. (1987-03-19-1987-03-21)	266
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.9, A Particular Class Of Women, 3-18 May 1987. (1987-05-03-1987-05-18)	267
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.10, Tempting Nights, 25 August - 12 September 1987. (1987-08-25-1987-09-12)	267
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.11, Anyone Can See I Love You, December 1987 - January 1988. (1987-12-1988-01)	267
AR010-08-8.4-8.4.12, Life After Hockey, April 1988. (1988-04)	267
AR010-08-8.5, Production Planning (1965-1988)	268
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.1, Stage floor plan for Nina, 1965. (1965)	268
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.2, Production schedule, September 1965 - May 1966. (1965-09-1966-05)	268
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.3, Stage floor plan, unnamed, January 1969. (1969-01)	269
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.4, Audience correspondence, late 1970s. (197-)	269
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.5, Stage floor plan, unnamed, August 1973. (1973-08)	269

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-08-8.5-8.5.6, Season resume, 1974-75. (1974-1975)	269
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.7, Correspondence re the McPherson Playhouse, 1975-1976. (1975-1976)	270
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.8, Production schedule, 8 September 1975 - 14 May 1976. (1976-09-08-1976-05-14)	270
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.9, Stage management report book, 1978/79. (1978-1979)	270
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.10, Seasonal production budgets and a performance analysis, 1979-1983. (1979-1983)	270
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.11, Audience correspondence, 1980s. (198-)	271
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.12, Correspondence and contracts re season planning for 1983-84, and 1984-85. (1983-1985)	271
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.13, Correspondence and contracts re season planning for 1985-86, and 1986-87. (1985-1987)	271
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.14, Play summary sheets or production breakdowns for proposed and/or produced plays, 1987. (1987)	271
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.15, Set drawing for Orphans, November 1987. (1987-11)	272
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.16, Letter to BTC re the inappropriateness of the 1988-89 season, 21 April 1988. (1988-04-21)	272
AR010-08-8.5-8.5.17, Photographs (4) of BTC production staff, 1983, 1985, 1988. (1983; 1985; 1988)	272
AR010-08-8.6, Photographs (1963-1988)	273
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.1, Alice In Wonderland, 1963. (1963)	273
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.2, Dark Of The Moon, 1964-65. (1964-1965)	273
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.3, Emily Carr, ca. 1966. (1966)	273
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.4, Oliver, 1966-67. (1966-1967)	274
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.5, Camelot, 1967-68. (1967-1968)	274
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.6, The Pied Piper, October 1968. (1968-10)	274
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.7, The Pied Piper, 1969-70. (1967-1970)	275
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.8, Five Finger Exercise, 1971-72. (1971-1972)	275
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.9, Say Who You Are, 1971-72. (1971-1972)	275
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.10, You Know I Can't Hear, 1972. (1972)	275
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.11, Where's Charley, 1972-73. (1972-1973)	276
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.12, Mrs. Warren's Profession, January 1973. (1973-01)	276
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.13, The Killdeer, January - February 1973. (1973-01-1973-02)	276
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.14, How The Other Half Loves, 1973. (1973)	276
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.15, Godspell and The Patrick Pearse Motel, 1973. (1973)	277
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.16, A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum, December 1973. (1973-12)	277
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.17, Born Yesterday, 1974. (1974)	277

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-08-8.6-8.6.18, Photo of the Theatre New Brunswick Cast, 1974. (1974)	277
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.19, Child's Play, February 1974. (1974-02)	278
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.20, Private Lives, 1974. (1974)	278
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.21, Photos of the Royal Theatre's signboard, October 1974. (1974)	278
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.22, The Four Poster, October 1974. (1974-10)	278
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.23, A Doll's House, November 1974. (1974-11)	279
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.24, Arsenic and Old Lace, December 1974. (1974-12)	279
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.25, Butley, January - February 1975. (1975-01-1975-02)	279
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.26, Nina, March 1975. (1975-03)	279
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.27, The Fantasticks, April 1975. (1975-04)	280
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.28, Godspell, October 1975. (1975-10)	280
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.29, Sleuth, November 1975. (1975-11)	280
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.30, The Man who Came to Dinner, January 1976. (1976-01)	280
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.31, Present Laughter, January - February 1976. (1976-01-1976-02)	281
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.32, St. Joan, March 1976. (1976-03)	281
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.33, Ring Around the Moon, April 1976. (1976-04)	281
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.34, The Roar of the Greasepaint and the Smell of the Crowd, Sept 1976. (1976-09)	281
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.35, Creeps, November 1976. (1976)	282
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.36, A Stich In Time, November 1976. (1976)	282
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.37, Absurd Person Singular, January 1977. (1977-01)	282
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.38, Richard III, February 1977. (1977-02)	282
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.39, The Glass Menagerie, March 1977. (1977-03)	283
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.40, My Fat Friend, March 1977. (1977-03)	283
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.41, After Abraham, October 1977. (1977-10)	283
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.42, The Runner Stumbles, November 1977. (1977-11)	284
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.43, Fortune and Men's Eyes, November - December 1977. (1977-11-1977-12)	284
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.44, The Girl In The Freudian Slip, January 1978. (1978-01)	284
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.45, Comedians, February 1978. (1978-02)	284
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.46, Same Time, Next Year, March 1978. (1978-03)	285
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.47, Pygmalion, October 1978. (1978-10)	285
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.48, Otherwise Engaged, November 1978. (1978-11)	285
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.49, The Incredible Murder Of Cardinal Tosca, January 1979. (1979-01)	285
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.50, Twelfth Night, February 1979. (1979-02)	286
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.51, Shadow Box, March 1979. (1979-03)	286
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.52, Artichoke, April 1979. (1979-04)	286
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.53, A Flea In Her Ear, October 1979. (1979-10)	286

Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

AR010-08-8.6-8.6.54, Waiting For The Parade, November 1979. (1979-11)	287
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.55, Life With Father, December 1979. (1979-12)	287
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.56, Life With Father, December 1979, second file. (1979-12)	287
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.57, Negatives (single sheet) of 35 mm b&w negatives, production unidentified, ca. 1980. (1980)	287
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.58, Deathtrap, February 1980. (1980-02)	288
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.59, Cat On A Hot Tin Roof, March 1980. (1980-03)	288
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.60, Jitters, April 1980. (1980-04)	288
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.61, Jitters, April 1980, second file. (1980-04)	288
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.62, The Miracle Worker, October 1980. (1980-10)	289
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.63, Automatic Pilot, November 1980. (1980-11)	289
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.64, The Importance Of Being Earnest, December 1980. (1980-12)	289
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.65, Hedda Gabler, February 1981. (1981-02)	289
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.66, Wings, February 1981. (1981-02)	290
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.67, Black Comedy, April 1981. (1981-04)	290
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.68, A Midsummer Night's Dream, September 1982. (1982-09)	290
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.69, Table Manners, 1984. (1984)	291
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.70, Sweeney Todd, 1985. (1985)	291
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.71, Beauty and the Beast, 1984/85. (1984-1985)	291
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.72, Round and Round the Garden, October 1985. (1985-10)	291
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.73, The Misanthrope, 1986. (1986)	292
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.74, Noises Off, September 1986. (1986-09)	292
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.75, Captivatin' Cole, 1986/87. (1986-1987)	292
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.76, I'm Not Rappaport, 1987. (1987)	292
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.77, Tempting Nights, August 1987. (1987-08)	293
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.78, The Taming Of The Shrew, 1987-88. (1987-1988)	293
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.79, A Lesson From Aloes, November 1987. (1987-11)	293
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.80, Anyone Can See I Love You, January 1988. (1988-01)	293
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.81, Chapter Two, January - February 1988. (1988-01-1988-02)	294
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.82, Your Wildest Dreams, March 1988. (1988-03)	294
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.83, The Foreigner, March 1988. (1988-03)	294
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.84, Transparencies and prints of unidentified productions.	294
AR010-08-8.6-8.6.85, Transparencies contained in 23 assorted slide containers. As this file contains hundreds of slides of unidentified productions, and the slides are not in archival slide-holders, access should be limited to researchers who are already familiar with BTC's visual record.	295

Summary information

Repository: University of Victoria Special Collections and University Archives

Title: Bastion Theatre Company of B.C. fonds

ID: AR010

Date: 1963 - 1989 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8.4 m of textual records and other material

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

The Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia was established in 1963 as the Victoria Theatre Studio by director Peter Mannering (born Mainwaring) in Victoria, B.C. It was registered as a non-profit society in B.C. in April 1964 as the Bastion Theatre Studio and, in 1980, the name was changed to Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia. The Theatre provided regular theatre productions as well as a theatre school, youth tours, and a theatre-in-education program. In 1988, the Board suspended operations due to a financial crisis.

Scope and content

The fonds consists of materials that are reflective of the functions and activities of the Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, previously operating as the Bastion Theatre Studio and the Victoria Theatre Studio, arranged into eight series: Board records, 1963-1989; Employment records, 1968-1988; Education records, 1965-1988; Marketing records, 1965, 1969, 1974-1988; Administrative records, 1963-1988; Financial records, 1963-1989; Fundraising records, 1965-1989; and Production records, 1965-1989.

Notes

Title notes

Immediate source of acquisition

The fonds was donated by the New Bastion Theatre Company in 1991.

Arrangement

Arrangement and description was completed in 1995.

Finding aids

Detailed inventory available. Excerpted file lists are available at the series level.

Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
- **Description identifier:** bastion-theatre-company-of-b-c-fonds
- **Physical description:** Includes ca. 200 photographs, scrapbooks, posters, audio cassettes, videocassettes, and 1 button.

Access points

- Victoria Theatre Studio
- Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia
- Bastion Theatre Studio
- Mannering, Peter, 1925-2000 (subject)
- Multiple media (documentary form)
- financial records (documentary form)
- administrative records (documentary form)
- scrapbooks (documentary form)
- correspondence (documentary form)
- newspaper clippings (documentary form)
- photographs (documentary form)
- minutes (administrative records) (documentary form)
- black-and-white photographs (documentary form)
- theater programs (documentary form)
- scripts (documents) (documentary form)
- audiocassettes (documentary form)
- scores (documents for music) (documentary form)
- slides (photographs) (documentary form)
- pamphlets (documentary form)
- videocassettes (documentary form)
- directories (documentary form)
- legal documents (documentary form)
- advertisements (documentary form)
- printed ephemera (documentary form)
- posters (documentary form)
- theater poster (documentary form)
- interviews (documentary form)
- buttons (information artifacts) (documentary form)

- clippings (information artifacts) (documentary form)
- drawings (visual works) (documentary form)
- Arts and culture (subject)
- Education (subject)
- Theater (subject)
- Theater management (subject)
- Theater--Marketing (subject)
- Theaters--Employees (subject)
- Drama in education (subject)
- Children's theater (subject)
- Theatrical companies (subject)
- Community theater (subject)
- Theater and youth (subject)
- Traveling theater (subject)
- Theater--Production and direction (subject)
- Fund raising (subject)
- British Columbia--Victoria (place)
- British Columbia (place)

Collection holdings

Series: AR010-01 - Board records

Title: Board records

ID: AR010-01

Date: 1963-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of the records of the Board of Directors, arranged into seven sub-series: Correspondence, 1963-1988; Directors, 1969-1989; Protocol statements, 1981-1986; Meetings, 1966-1988, predominantly 1980-1988; Legal documents, 1964-1985; AGM reports and plans, 1966-1988; and Kipling photo bequest, [1966?]. Included within this series are records pertaining to the structure and membership of the Board; the incorporation of the Bastion Theatre Society and subsequent name change; reports, plans, and meeting minutes; and a photograph with an attached newspaper clipping on verso. Photograph features Rudyard Kipling with other thespians.

Physical description: 25 cm of textual records. -- 3 audio cassettes. -- 1 photograph : b&w.

Finding aids:

File list available.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - correspondence (documentary form)
 - photographs (documentary form)
 - clippings (information artifacts) (documentary form)
-

Subseries: AR010-01-1.1 - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

ID: AR010-01-1.1

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence regarding the formation on BTC's Board, internal memoranda concerning management crises, as well as interagency letters of interest. Single letters are arranged chronologically. Correspondence pertaining to BTC management during 1967 may be found in the Administration Series. The limited number of early correspondence documents may be attributed to the fact that several reside in Peter Mannering's personal papers.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.1 - Letter, 2 May 1963, Carl Hare to P. Mannering

Title: Letter, 2 May 1963, Carl Hare to P. Mannering

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.1

Date: 1963-05-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.2 - Letter carbon ts.

Title: Letter carbon ts.

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.2

Date: 1966-02-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Physical description:

Includes information sheet on the BTC, with penciled amendments, fragile.

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.3 - Letter, 14 December 1966, A. Chapple to C.E. Morriss

Title: Letter, 14 December 1966, A. Chapple to C.E. Morriss

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.3

Date: 1966-12-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.4 - Memo, 11 December 1968, P. Mannering to Board

Title: Memo, 11 December 1968, P. Mannering to Board

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.4

Date: 1968-12-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.5 - Letter carbon and mimeographed tss. concerning the private productions of former BTC Board member, Robert A. Price, 1968 - 1969

Title: Letter carbon and mimeographed tss. concerning the private productions of former BTC Board member, Robert A. Price, 1968 - 1969

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.5

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.6 - Memos to the Board, 1971, ca. 1974, 1975

Title: Memos to the Board, 1971, ca. 1974, 1975

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.6

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.7 - Letter, carbon ts., P. Mannering to Board re: management crisis, 23 June 1970

Title: Letter, carbon ts., P. Mannering to Board re: management crisis, 23 June 1970

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.7

Date: 1970-06-23 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.8 - Correspondence, outgoing, 1980s

Title: Correspondence, outgoing, 1980s

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.8

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.9 - Correspondence, incoming, 1980s

Title: Correspondence, incoming, 1980s

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.9

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.10 - Correspondence, 1980s, assorted original and photocopied tss., several signed by Barry MacGregor re: BTC suspension of operations, 1988.

Title: Correspondence, 1980s, assorted original and photocopied tss., several signed by Barry MacGregor re: BTC suspension of operations, 1988.

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.10

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.11 - Correspondence, BTC requesting the Princess of Wales as patron

Title: Correspondence, BTC requesting the Princess of Wales as patron

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.11

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.12 - Correspondence, hol. notes, a lottery application, 1983-1984, pertaining to Peter Bennett, BTC President

Title: Correspondence, hol. notes, a lottery application, 1983-1984, pertaining to Peter Bennett, BTC President

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.12

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.13 - Correspondence with the McPherson Foundation, March 1984

Title: Correspondence with the McPherson Foundation, March 1984

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.13

Date: 1984-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.14 - Auditor's review, 1986/87

Title: Auditor's review, 1986/87

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.14

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.15 - Proposal for a BTC senate, 1985

Title: Proposal for a BTC senate, 1985

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.15

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.16 - Receptions invitation and guest list to Government House, 1987

Title: Receptions invitation and guest list to Government House, 1987

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.16

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.17 - Correspondence re lottery license, February 1987

Title: Correspondence re lottery license, February 1987

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.17

Date: 1987-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.18 - Letter outlining BTC financial crisis, February 1988

Title: Letter outlining BTC financial crisis, February 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.1-1.1.18

Date: 1988-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-01-1.2 - Directors

Title: Directors

ID: AR010-01-1.2

Date: 1969-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists mainly of selected typescript directories listing members and their contact addresses. Complete Board membership from 1964 to 1988 may be ascertained by examining Correspondence (1.1) and Programs (8.).

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.1 - Lists of directors, 1969 -1983, and documents re filing annual reports

Title: Lists of directors, 1969 -1983, and documents re filing annual reports

ID: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.1

Date: 1969-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.2 - Board directory, September 1971

Title: Board directory, September 1971

ID: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.2

Date: 1971-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.3 - Newspaper clipping, obituary for BTC's sustaining benefactor and longtime President, Hugh Henderson, 1 November 1986

Title: Newspaper clipping, obituary for BTC's sustaining benefactor and longtime President, Hugh Henderson, 1 November 1986

ID: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.3

Date: 1986-11-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.4 - Board directory, September 1987

Title: Board directory, September 1987

ID: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.4

Date: 1987-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.5 - BTC board and administrative directory, 18 July 1988

Title: BTC board and administrative directory, 18 July 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.5

Date: 1988-07-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.6 - Directory undated related to the above (1.2.5.)

Title: Directory undated related to the above (1.2.5.)

ID: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.6

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.7 - Lists of potential board members

Title: Lists of potential board members

ID: AR010-01-1.2-1.2.7

Date: 1989-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Physical description:

Handwritten recruitment campaign notes from the New Bastion Theatre Committee.

Subseries: AR010-01-1.3 - Protocol Statements

Title: Protocol Statements

ID: AR010-01-1.3

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of three Board Manuals with organization charts, a 1 p.ts. Reading List, ca. 1981, and a guideline document from The Council for Business and the Arts in Canada, ca. 1984.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.1 - Reading list, ca. 1981

Title: Reading list, ca. 1981

ID: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.2 - Board manual, 1983

Title: Board manual, 1983

ID: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.3 - Pamphlet re guidelines from the C.B.A.C., ca. 1984

Title: Pamphlet re guidelines from the C.B.A.C., ca. 1984

ID: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.3

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.4 - Board manual, 1984 - 85

Title: Board manual, 1984 - 85

ID: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.4

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.5 - Board manual, 1986 - 87

Title: Board manual, 1986 - 87

ID: AR010-01-1.3-1.3.5

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-01-1.4 - Meetings

Title: Meetings

ID: AR010-01-1.4

Date: 1966-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of minutes, meeting circulars, agendas are arranged chronologically according to the date of the meeting itself (where known). Documentation for the 1960s and 1970s is so sparse as to suggest files were either removed or lost, though the number and regularity of meetings increased over time.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.1 - Meeting notice

Title: Meeting notice

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.1

Date: 1966-03-26 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.2 - Proposal to the board re Cohn Gorrie

Title: Proposal to the board re Cohn Gorrie

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.2

Date: 1971-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.3 - Statement to the board, 14 March 1971

Title: Statement to the board, 14 March 1971

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.3

Date: 1971-03-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.4 - Minutes, 6 April 1971

Title: Minutes, 6 April 1971

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.4

Date: 1971-04-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.5 - Notes for the President, 21 July 1971

Title: Notes for the President, 21 July 1971

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.5

Date: 1971-07-21 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.6 - Minutes, 22 January 1974

Title: Minutes, 22 January 1974

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.6

Date: 1974-01-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.7 - Director of Operations annual report, 1974 - 75

Title: Director of Operations annual report, 1974 - 75

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.7

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.8 - AGM minutes, 22 August 1980

Title: AGM minutes, 22 August 1980

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.8

Date: 1980-08-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.9 - Board orientation day, 23 November 1980

Title: Board orientation day, 23 November 1980

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.9

Date: 1980-11-23 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.10 - Board orientation day, 1 November 1981

Title: Board orientation day, 1 November 1981

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.10

Date: 1981-11-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.11 - Agenda, 28 January 1982

Title: Agenda, 28 January 1982

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.11

Date: 1982-01-28 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.12 - Property report, 4 July 1983

Title: Property report, 4 July 1983

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.12

Date: 1983-07-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.13 - Minutes, 28 June 1984

Title: Minutes, 28 June 1984

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.13

Date: 1984-06-28 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.14 - Deficit reduction plan, for \$364,255 deficit, ts. 2 p. with discussion paper, is a critical document and relates to items in the Finance series

Title: Deficit reduction plan, for \$364,255 deficit, ts. 2 p. with discussion paper, is a critical document and relates to items in the Finance series

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.14

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.15 - Notice, 22 May 1986

Title: Notice, 22 May 1986

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.15

Date: 1986-05-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.16 - Minutes, notes and a management chart from a workshop meeting, 1 February 1987

Title: Minutes, notes and a management chart from a workshop meeting, 1 February 1987

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.16

Date: 1987-02-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.17 - Agenda, 26 February 1987Title: Agenda, 26 February 1987ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.17Date: 1987-02-26 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.18 - Minutes, 9 July 1987Title: Minutes, 9 July 1987ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.18Date: 1987-07-09 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.19 - Minutes, 24 September 1987Title: Minutes, 24 September 1987ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.19Date: 1987-09-24 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.20 - IMAGM minutes, October 1987Title: IMAGM minutes, October 1987ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.20Date: 1987-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.21 - Minutes, 1988, 1 cm. tss., contains duplicate of some individual files, but represents the Artistic Director's collected minutes of BTC's most troubled year

Title: Minutes, 1988, 1 cm. tss., contains duplicate of some individual files, but represents the Artistic Director's collected minutes of BTC's most troubled year

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.21

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.22 - Minutes from a workshop, 23 January 1988

Title: Minutes from a workshop, 23 January 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.22

Date: 1988-01-23 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.23 - Minutes with season proposal, 17 March 1988

Title: Minutes with season proposal, 17 March 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.23

Date: 1988-03-17 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.24 - Minutes, 28 April 1988

Title: Minutes, 28 April 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.24

Date: 1988-04-28 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.25 - Minutes, 2 June 1988

Title: Minutes, 2 June 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.25

Date: 1988-06-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.26 - Minutes, 27 June 1988

Title: Minutes, 27 June 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.26

Date: 1988-06-27 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.27 - Minutes, August 1988

Title: Minutes, August 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.27

Date: 1988-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.28 - AGM minutes, 19 September 1988

Title: AGM minutes, 19 September 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.28

Date: 1988-09-19 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.29 - Agenda, 17 October 1988

Title: Agenda, 17 October 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.29

Date: 1988-10-17 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.30 - Audio Tapes of critical Board Meetings on 1 and 5 November 1988

Title: Audio Tapes of critical Board Meetings on 1 and 5 November 1988

ID: AR010-01-1.4-1.4.30

Date: 1988-11-1;1988-11-05 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-01-1.5 - Legal Documents

Title: Legal Documents

ID: AR010-01-1.5

Date: 1964-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of photocopies and some original loose leaves of certificates and resolutions enacted under the "Societies Act".

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.1 - Certificate of Incorporation as Bastion Theatre Studio, 16 April 1964

Title: Certificate of Incorporation as Bastion Theatre Studio, 16 April 1964

ID: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.1

Date: 1964-04-16 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Signed by Alan Edward Jones, Roger Joseph Bishop, Christine Ferguson MacCallum MacNab, Margery Jane Elizabeth Turner, and Anna Frances Wootton.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.2 - Extraordinary resolution, 1 December 1964

Title: Extraordinary resolution, 1 December 1964

ID: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.2

Date: 1964-12-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.3 - Annual report, 1 September 1965

Title: Annual report, 1 September 1965

ID: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.3

Date: 1965-09-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.4 - Constitution with hol. revisions and amendments, 1968, mimeo tss.

Title: Constitution with hol. revisions and amendments, 1968, mimeo tss.

ID: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.4

Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.5 - Extraordinary resolutions, 1975, 1976

Title: Extraordinary resolutions, 1975, 1976

ID: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.5

Date: 1975, 1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.6 - Certificate of name change to The Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, 5 August 1980.

Title: Certificate of name change to The Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, 5 August 1980.

ID: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.6

Date: 1980-08-05 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.7 - Resolutions, 1980, 1985

Title: Resolutions, 1980, 1985

ID: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.7

Date: 1980, 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.8 - Bylaws of The Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, passed September 1985, prepared by Harman, Wilson & Company, Barristers & Solicitors, 19 p. ts.

Title: Bylaws of The Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, passed September 1985, prepared by Harman, Wilson & Company, Barristers & Solicitors, 19 p. ts.

ID: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.8

Date: 1985-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.9 - Bastion Seal, n.d., 2 foil seals.

Title: Bastion Seal, n.d., 2 foil seals.

ID: AR010-01-1.5-1.5.9

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-01-1.6 - Reports and Plans

Title: Reports and Plans

ID: AR010-01-1.6

Date: 1966-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of photocopies of Annual [Financial] Reports, proposed Bylaws, a Debenture Issue Information Circular, and Business Plan for the 1988/89 operating year, which failed.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.1 - Annual report, 10 December 1966.

Title: Annual report, 10 December 1966.

ID: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.1

Date: 1966-12-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.2 - Annual report, 29 September 1967.

Title: Annual report, 29 September 1967.

ID: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.2

Date: 1967-09-29 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.3 - Debenture circular, January 1984.

Title: Debenture circular, January 1984.

ID: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.3

Date: 1984-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.4 - Bylaws of BTC, proposed for the AGM, 14 May 1986.

Title: Bylaws of BTC, proposed for the AGM, 14 May 1986.

ID: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.4

Date: 1986-05-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.5 - Report re cost of renting the McPherson Playhouse, October 1988.

Title: Report re cost of renting the McPherson Playhouse, October 1988.

ID: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.5

Date: 1988-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.6 - Business plan, 1988/89.

Title: Business plan, 1988/89.

ID: AR010-01-1.6-1.6.6

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-01-1.7 - Kipling Photo Bequest

Title: Kipling Photo Bequest

ID: AR010-01-1.7

Date: 1966? (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Item appears to be ca. 1966 card-mounted photograph taken from a [1887] glass-plate negative. Photograph is of a scene from the amateur theatrical production of *The Squire in Simba, India*, 1887, featuring Rudyard Kipling with other thespians, all noted in ink hol.: "Miss Bluitt, Capt. Carey, 74th High~, 'Tottie H', Mrs. (Kate) Warter, Mrs. Lovitt and Mrs. Walker". Reverse of card has attached newspaper clipping, 16 November 1966, which may represent the approximate date of the bequest to BTC from the estate of Luella Goddard, mother of Mrs. Michael A. Bartkow. Photo item is rare fragile, and needs to be demounted and conserved from acid damage. Researchers should handle copy from enclosed 35 mm b/w film, and the original should be restricted from all but essential handling.

Publication status:

Published

Series: AR010-02 - Employment records

Title: Employment records

ID: AR010-02

Date: 1968-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of employment records, arranged into five sub-series: Positions, 1968-1988; Associations and unions, 1982-1988; Duties and wages, 1971-1988; Youth and volunteer programs, 1978-1988; and Actor and actress portfolios, 1985-1988. Included in this series are records pertaining to managerial roles and responsibilities; correspondence and agreements with theatre associations and unions; staff job descriptions and salaries; and volunteer activities and youth employment. Series also contains acting portfolios with curricula vitae and portrait photographs.

Physical description: 87 cm of textual records and graphic materials

Restrictions on access:

File 2.1.10 is located in Restricted Box 29. Access to file no longer restricted as of 2009.

Finding aids:

File list available.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - photographs (documentary form)
 - correspondence (documentary form)
 - printed ephemera (documentary form)
 - clippings (information artifacts) (documentary form)
-

Subseries: AR010-02-2.1 - Positions

Title: Positions

ID: AR010-02-2.1

Date: 1968-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of typed letters, memos, news releases and agreements pertaining to specific management positions and duties. The documents do not represent a very coherent subseries because the personnel records kept by the BTC administration were sparse. All positions are listed on the Programs, and are documented in Administrative Correspondence. To protect the personal privacy of individual applicants access to File 2.1.10 is restricted for 15 years, until September 2009.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.1 - Letters

Title: Letters

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.1

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.2 - Letter of agreement between Edwin Stephenson and BTC, 7 August 1971, carbon tl., unsigned.

Title: Letter of agreement between Edwin Stephenson and BTC, 7 August 1971, carbon tl., unsigned.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.2

Date: 1971-08-07 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.3 - Letter of appointment to GM

Title: Letter of appointment to GM

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.3

Date: 1981-08-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.4 - Letter from Keith Digby to Board, 18 February 1982, 1 p. photocopied ts., with copious margin hol. notes re 1982/83 season.

Title: Letter from Keith Digby to Board, 18 February 1982, 1 p. photocopied ts., with copious margin hol. notes re 1982/83 season.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.4

Date: 1982-02-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.5 - Letter of resignation from the GM, 13 February 1984.

Title: Letter of resignation from the GM, 13 February 1984.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.5

Date: 1984-02-13 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.6 - CV from Pam Rogers, GM, ca. 1985.

Title: CV from Pam Rogers, GM, ca. 1985.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.6

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

**Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.7 - Employment agreement with the GM, May 1986.
Officer job description, ca. 1987.**

Title: Employment agreement with the GM, May 1986. Officer job description, ca. 1987.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.7

Date: 1986-05 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.9 - Job description for co-ordinator of volunteers, July 1987

Title: Job description for co-ordinator of volunteers, July 1987

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.9

Date: 1987-07 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.10 - Correspondence, and application CVs, considered by the Artistic and Executive Director Search Committee, December 1987 - January 1988. Restricted access / in Restricted Box 29

Title: Correspondence, and application CVs, considered by the Artistic and Executive Director Search Committee, December 1987 - January 1988. Restricted access / in Restricted Box 29

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.10

Date: 1987-12-1988-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.11 - Letter re a marketing appointment, from Mary-ellen Threall, 16 February 1988, with notes.

Title: Letter re a marketing appointment, from Mary-ellen Threall, 16 February 1988, with notes.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.11

Date: 1988-02-16 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.12 - Job description for a combined artistic and executive director position, 1988.

Title: Job description for a combined artistic and executive director position, 1988.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.12

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.13 - Announcement re AD position, January 1988.

Title: Announcement re AD position, January 1988.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.13

Date: 1988-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.14 - Correspondence re marketing and development officer position, February 1988.

Title: Correspondence re marketing and development officer position, February 1988.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.14

Date: 1988-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.15 - News clipping re new AD, Barry MacGregor, 1 March 1988.

Title: News clipping re new AD, Barry MacGregor, 1 March 1988.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.15

Date: 1988-03-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.16 - Letter by B. MacGregor re appointment of a subscription bookkeeper, March 1988.

Title: Letter by B. MacGregor re appointment of a subscription bookkeeper, March 1988.

ID: AR010-02-2.1-2.1.16

Date: 1988-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-02-2.2 - Associations and Unions

Title: Associations and Unions

ID: AR010-02-2.2

Date: 1982-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of 5 cm of correspondence with the Canadian Actors Equity Association, Equity information circulars, and an agreement with the International Alliance Of Theatrical Stage Employees And Motion Picture Machine Operators (I.A.T.S.E.). The I.A.T.S.E. agreement, 1988, radically increased production operating costs for BTC.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.1 - Correspondence with Actors' Equity, 1982-1985, 2 cm.

Title: Correspondence with Actors' Equity, 1982-1985, 2 cm.

ID: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.1

Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.2 - School touring regulations for Equity, 1985.

Title: School touring regulations for Equity, 1985.

ID: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.2

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.3 - Equity information checklist, 1986.

Title: Equity information checklist, 1986.

ID: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.3

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.4 - Correspondence with Equity, 1986/87.

Title: Correspondence with Equity, 1986/87.

ID: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.4

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.5 - Correspondence with Equity, 1987-1988.

Title: Correspondence with Equity, 1987-1988.

ID: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.5

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.6 - Agreement with I.A.T.S.E., 1988.

Title: Agreement with I.A.T.S.E., 1988.

ID: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.6

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.7 - Agreement, 25 July 1988, between BTC and I.A.T.S.E., cerlox-bound, acetate covers, 30 p.

Title: Agreement, 25 July 1988, between BTC and I.A.T.S.E., cerlox-bound, acetate covers, 30 p.

ID: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.7

Date: 1988-07-25 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.8 - Letters of agreement between employees and BTC management, 2 September 1988.

Title: Letters of agreement between employees and BTC management, 2 September 1988.

ID: AR010-02-2.2-2.2.8

Date: 1988-09-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-02-2.3 - Duties and Wages

Title: Duties and Wages

ID: AR010-02-2.3

Date: 1971-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of ts. job descriptions for most production and administration positions during the 1970s and 1980s. Production staff salaries and wage scales are discussed in internal BTC memos, including lay-off payouts in 1988.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.1 - Job descriptions

Title: Job descriptions

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.1

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.2 - Job description, 1971/72, for AD Edwin Stephenson, Cohn Gorrie, and Peter Mannering.

Title: Job description, 1971/72, for AD Edwin Stephenson, Cohn Gorrie, and Peter Mannering.

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.2

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.3 - Job description, 1975, for Executive Director.

Title: Job description, 1975, for Executive Director.

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.3

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.4 - Job description, 1976, for Production Manager.

Title: Job description, 1976, for Production Manager.

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.5 - Salaries report, 1980.

Title: Salaries report, 1980.

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.5

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.6 - Staff list, 14 January 1982.

Title: Staff list, 14 January 1982.

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.6

Date: 1982-01-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.7 - Letter, S p. ts., 14 June 1983, with attachments, 20 p., from Brian Anthony of the Canadian Conferenc e of the Arts to Keith Digby discussing the issue of taxation and performers.

Title: Letter, S p. ts., 14 June 1983, with attachments, 20 p., from Brian Anthony of the Canadian Conferenc e of the Arts to Keith Digby discussing the issue of taxation and performers.

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.7

Date: 1983-06-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.8 - Memo re production staff, 24 January 1985.

Title: Memo re production staff, 24 January 1985.

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.8

Date: 1985-01-24 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.9 - List of production salaries, 1985/86.

Title: List of production salaries, 1985/86.

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.9

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.10 - Memo re wage scales, March 1988.

Title: Memo re wage scales, March 1988.

ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.10

Date: 1988-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.11 - Memo re staff tenure and lay-offs, November 1988.Title: Memo re staff tenure and lay-offs, November 1988.ID: AR010-02-2.3-2.3.11Date: 1988-11 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-02-2.4 - Youth and Volunteer ProgramsTitle: Youth and Volunteer ProgramsID: AR010-02-2.4Date: 1978-1988 (date of creation)Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence pertaining to federal, provincial and civic youth employment programs, and the Friends of Bastion (FOB) volunteers who were guided by an executive committee and coordinator. These programs involved students and community volunteers in grassroots, interpersonal marketing activities. More information on these programs exists in the Administration Series, as well as the antecedent L.I.P. and O.F.Y. grant programs which subsidized the Studio Company in 1972

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.4-2.4.1 - Correspondence re B.C. Youth Employment Program, 1978.Title: Correspondence re B.C. Youth Employment Program, 1978.ID: AR010-02-2.4-2.4.1Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.4-2.4.2 - Correspondence re Voluntary Initiatives and Jobs for Youth programs.

Title: Correspondence re Voluntary Initiatives and Jobs for Youth programs.

ID: AR010-02-2.4-2.4.2

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.4-2.4.3 - Newsletters for the Friends of Bastion, 1984-1985, and a memo, 16 October 1984, which reveals the marketing and educational outreach aspects of FOB activity.

Title: Newsletters for the Friends of Bastion, 1984-1985, and a memo, 16 October 1984, which reveals the marketing and educational outreach aspects of FOB activity.

ID: AR010-02-2.4-2.4.3

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-02-2.4-2.4.5 - Federal Job Development application, draft hol., with information sheets, early 1988, which details administration and marketing duties.

Title: Federal Job Development application, draft hol., with information sheets, early 1988, which details administration and marketing duties.

ID: AR010-02-2.4-2.4.5

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-02-2.5 - Actor and Actress Portfolios

Title: Actor and Actress Portfolios

ID: AR010-02-2.5

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consist primarily of 100 alphabetically arranged files containing portfolios of professional actors and actresses submitted by agents. BTC administrators maintained these files as a reference talent pool. All portfolio items have been name-tagged and stapled by BTC, and placed on their side between the alphabetical file dividers, and they appear in the Archive collection as received. They are also divided into 4 categories, each occupying one-half a lengthwise box, or 19cm. Each portfolio item consists of a promo photograph, a resume of acting credits, and some items include the agent's marketing stationery or folder.

Publication status:

Published

File: Actor and Actress Portfolios

Title: Actor and Actress Portfolios

Date: 1988-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: Actors Victoria-Vancouver

Title: Actors Victoria-Vancouver

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Box 2

Publication status:

Published

Item: Actresses Victoria-Vancouver

Title: Actresses Victoria-Vancouver

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Box 2

Publication status:

Published

Item: Talent Agents

Title: Talent Agents

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Box 2

Publication status:

Published

Item: V.I.P. Mixer/Local Theatre Personnel Spring

Title: V.I.P. Mixer/Local Theatre Personnel Spring

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Box 2

Publication status:

Published

Item: Actors Edmonton, Calgary and Winnipeg

Title: Actors Edmonton, Calgary and Winnipeg

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Box 3

Publication status:

Published

Item: Actresses Edmonton, Calgary and Winnipeg

Title: Actresses Edmonton, Calgary and Winnipeg

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Box 3

Publication status:

Published

Item: Actors Outside Vic-Van

Title: Actors Outside Vic-Van

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Box 3

Publication status:

Published

Item: Actresses Outside Vic-Van

Title: Actresses Outside Vic-Van

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Note [generalNote]:

Box 3

Publication status:

Published

Series: AR010-03 - Education records

Title: Education records

ID: AR010-03

Date: 1965-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of materials reflective of the education and outreach activities of the Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, arranged into five sub-series: Theatre school, 1965-1988; Theatre-in-education, 1980-1988; Outreach, 1977-1987; Youth tours, 1974-1985; and Photographs, 1968-1987. Included in this series are materials pertaining to the operation and marketing of the Theatre School; teaching manuals and correspondence pertaining to the Craigflower Schoolhouse Project, 1986-1987; outreach program materials; and photographs of youth productions. The Youth tours sub-series contains materials generated through the Theatre's youth tour program, the largest in Canada at the time, including itineraries, correspondence, teacher kits, contracts, show programs, feedback questionnaires, and scripts.

Physical description: 50 cm of textual records and graphic materials

Finding aids:

File list available.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - advertisements (documentary form)
 - correspondence (documentary form)
 - photographs (documentary form)
 - printed ephemera (documentary form)
 - clippings (information artifacts) (documentary form)
-

Subseries: AR010-03-3.1 - Theatre School

Title: Theatre School

ID: AR010-03-3.1

Date: 1965-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of items pertaining to the operation and marketing of BTC's Theatre School, predominately from the 1980s when the School operated 3 semesters year-round. Further information about the Theatre School during the 1960s and 1970s may be gleaned from Administration Correspondence and pressing clippings in Marketing (4.2). Drama classes were held from September 1963, the inception of BTC as a community theatre centre based on the Manitoba Theatre Centre model. Peter Mannering continued as the key educational figure in BTC, even after it became a professional mainstage company in 1971. Items here include a student directory, brochures, registration forms, timetables and activity charts.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.1 - Directory of Bastion Theatre School Students, ca.1965

Title: Directory of Bastion Theatre School Students, ca.1965

ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.1

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.2 - Notice re and adult workshop at the theatre school, 1970.

Title: Notice re and adult workshop at the theatre school, 1970.

ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.2

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.3 - Notices and forms re the theatre school. 1978-1981.

Title: Notices and forms re the theatre school. 1978-1981.

ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.3

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.4 - Notices and forms re theatre school workshops, 1980s.Title: Notices and forms re theatre school workshops, 1980s.ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.4Date: 198- (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.5 - History of Bastion Theatre School, 1 p. photocopied ts., from 1963-1982.Title: History of Bastion Theatre School, 1 p. photocopied ts., from 1963-1982.ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.5Date: 1963-1982 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.6 - Media kit for the theatre school, 1982/83.Title: Media kit for the theatre school, 1982/83.ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.6Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.7 - Media kit for the theatre school, 1983/84.Title: Media kit for the theatre school, 1983/84.ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.7

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.8 - Brochures for the theatre school, 1985/86.

Title: Brochures for the theatre school, 1985/86.

ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.8

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.9 - Summer theatre school proposals, 1985-1987.

Title: Summer theatre school proposals, 1985-1987.

ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.9

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.10 - Budgets and an agreement between The Victoria Theatre Guild and Dramatic School, and BTC, involving BTC's use of Langham Court Theatre. A comparative attendance chart, 1 p. photocopied ts., from 1979/80-1986/87, suggests the growth of the Theatre School.

Title: Budgets and an agreement between The Victoria Theatre Guild and Dramatic School, and BTC, involving BTC's use of Langham Court Theatre. A comparative attendance chart, 1 p. photocopied ts., from 1979/80-1986/87, suggests the growth of the Theatre School.

ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.10

Date: 1979-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.11 - Media kit for the theatre school, 3.1.11.

Title: Media kit for the theatre school, 3.1.11.

ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.11

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.12 - Theatre school PR materials, 1987/88.

Title: Theatre school PR materials, 1987/88.

ID: AR010-03-3.1-3.1.12

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-03-3.2 - Theatre-In-Education

Title: Theatre-In-Education

ID: AR010-03-3.2

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists mainly of T-I-E teaching manuals and correspondence pertaining to the Craigflower Schoolhouse Project, 1986-1987, a heritage interpretation project for schoolchildren carried out jointly by BTC, the B.C. Heritage Conservation Branch, and UVIC's Department of Theatre. Proposals for other T-I-E projects appear in the subseries, but T-I-E never assumed great significance for BTC, as the company concentrated on its Theatre School and Youth Tours.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.1 - Article, 5 p. photocopied ts., explaining and defining T-I-E, signed David Dossor, University of Victoria, 10 November 1980, which shows the University's pedagogical involvement.

Title: Article, 5 p. photocopied ts., explaining and defining T-I-E, signed David Dossor, University of Victoria, 10 November 1980, which shows the University's pedagogical involvement.

ID: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.1

Date: 1980-11-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.2 - Brochure, October 1985, for a T.I.E. show by Warren Graves.

Title: Brochure, October 1985, for a T.I.E. show by Warren Graves.

ID: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.2

Date: 1985-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.3 - Manual and contract, 1985/86, for a T.I.E. program at Craigflower Schoolhouse.

Title: Manual and contract, 1985/86, for a T.I.E. program at Craigflower Schoolhouse.

ID: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.3

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.4 - Education committee report, 1986.

Title: Education committee report, 1986.

ID: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.4

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.5 - Manual, contract, and correspondence re T.I.E. program at Craigflower Schoolhouse, 1987.

Title: Manual, contract, and correspondence re T.I.E. program at Craigflower Schoolhouse, 1987.

ID: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.5

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.6 - Manuals, 1987, for the T.I.E. program at Craigflower Schoolhouse.

Title: Manuals, 1987, for the T.I.E. program at Craigflower Schoolhouse.

ID: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.6

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.7 - T.I.E. proposal for Government House, April 1987.

Title: T.I.E. proposal for Government House, April 1987.

ID: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.7

Date: 1987-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.8 - T.I.E. proposal for a multi-cultural centre, 1988.

Title: T.I.E. proposal for a multi-cultural centre, 1988.

ID: AR010-03-3.2-3.2.8

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-03-3.3 - Outreach

Title: Outreach

ID: AR010-03-3.3

Date: 1977-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of a small number of outreach program announcements for occasional lectures, courses, discussions and member tours. These programs were offered to BTC members in return for their volunteer work.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.1 - Program and attendance forms for Adventures of Alice, 1977, a party with the Conservatory of Music.

Title: Program and attendance forms for Adventures of Alice, 1977, a party with the Conservatory of Music.

ID: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.1

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.2 - Notice re a theatre introduction course, 1978/79.

Title: Notice re a theatre introduction course, 1978/79.

ID: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.2

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.3 - Not ice of outreach programs, 1985.

Title: Not ice of outreach programs, 1985.

ID: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.3

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.4 - Correspondence re member evening, 1985-1986.

Title: Correspondence re member evening, 1985-1986.

ID: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.4

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.5 - Member form letter re lectures, 1986.

Title: Member form letter re lectures, 1986.

ID: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.5

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.6 - Notice of a lecture by Keith Digby, September 1987.

Title: Notice of a lecture by Keith Digby, September 1987.

ID: AR010-03-3.3-3.3.6

Date: 1987-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-03-3.4 - Youth Tours

Title: Youth Tours

ID: AR010-03-3.4

Date: 1974-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of a chronologically arranged record of youth tour program activities, which each year involved separate productions for primary and secondary level schools throughout British Columbia, and sometimes northern Washington State. By the late 1970s BTC had developed the largest youth touring theatre operation in Canada, which adds significance to this subseries collection. Itineraries exist for most years, as well as administrative correspondence, teacher/student kits, school booking contracts, contractual correspondence, Equity agreements and show programs. BTC inaugurated annual Youth Tours in 1963 with 19 performances, however, records prior to 1974 are missing, and many doubtless exist in Peter Mannering's personal papers. The annual Youth Tour was a major function of BTC, with 175 performances given to approximately 50,000 students in 1974/75. Feedback questionnaires and a selection of student review correspondence have been retained in the subseries. Also, scripts and prompt scripts exist for several of the plays produced.

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.1 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1974/75.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1974/75.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.1

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.2 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1975/76.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1975/76.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.2

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.3 - Script, The Gold Trail, by John Heath, 19 p ts. copies, of a play produced in 1976/77.

Title: Script, The Gold Trail, by John Heath, 19 p ts. copies, of a play produced in 1976/77.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.3

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.4 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1976/77.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1976/77.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.4

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.5 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1977/78.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1977/78.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.5

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.6 - Notices from the B.C. Touring Council, 1978-1983.

Title: Notices from the B.C. Touring Council, 1978-1983.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.6

Date: 1978-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.7 - Show kit for Pygmalion, September 1978.

Title: Show kit for Pygmalion, September 1978.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.7

Date: 1978-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.8 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1978/79.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1978/79.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.8

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.9 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1979/80.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1979/80.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.9

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.10 - Photograph and correspondence re John Heath, 1979/80.

Title: Photograph and correspondence re John Heath, 1979/80.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.10

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.11 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1989/81.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1989/81.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.11

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.12 - Script, I Knew It Yesterday, by Jeremy Young, 3 tss. of script held in soft folder, prompt script with hol. revisions, 21 p., at rear, undated

Title: Script, I Knew It Yesterday, by Jeremy Young, 3 tss. of script held in soft folder, prompt script with hol. revisions, 21 p., at rear, undated

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.12

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.13 - Script, The Ice Wolf , by Joanna Halpert Kraus, ring-bound in hard cover, dated 10 September to 6 October 1980, prefaced by general schedule, 3 p. hol., for the productions of The Ice Wolf and I Knew It Yesterday during the 1980/81 season.

Title: Script, The Ice Wolf , by Joanna Halpert Kraus, ring-bound in hard cover, dated 10 September to 6 October 1980, prefaced by general schedule, 3 p. hol., for the productions of The Ice Wolf and I Knew It Yesterday during the 1980/81 season.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.13

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.14 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1981/82.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1981/82.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.14

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.15 - Script, The Snow Queen, by Helen Simpson-Baikie, dated 24 August 1982, 14 p. photocopied ts. in a soft folder.

Title: Script, The Snow Queen, by Helen Simpson-Baikie, dated 24 August 1982, 14 p. photocopied ts. in a soft folder.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.15

Date: 1982-08-24 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.16 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1982/83, 3 cm.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1982/83, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.16

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.17 - Script, Superwheel, by Rex Deverell and Geoffrey Ursell, 32 p. photocopied ts., hol. rev., in soft folder, used by actress Crystal LeBlanc.

Title: Script, Superwheel, by Rex Deverell and Geoffrey Ursell, 32 p. photocopied ts., hol. rev., in soft folder, used by actress Crystal LeBlanc.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.17

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.18 - Script, Inook And The Sun, by Henry Beis sel, 17 p. ts. in soft folder, hol. rev. of some stage directions.

Title: Script, Inook And The Sun, by Henry Beis sel, 17 p. ts. in soft folder, hol. rev. of some stage directions.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.18

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.19 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1983/84.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1983/84.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.19

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.20 - Contract and schedule for And When I Wake, October 1984.

Title: Contract and schedule for And When I Wake, October 1984.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.20

Date: 1984-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.21 - Script, Sarah's Play, by Rex Deverell, published by Playwrights Canada, Toronto, 5th printing, December 1981, 26 p. ts., hol. rev., with cover, unbound, used for the 1984/85 season.

Title: Script, Sarah's Play, by Rex Deverell, published by Playwrights Canada, Toronto, 5th printing, December 1981, 26 p. ts., hol. rev., with cover, unbound, used for the 1984/85 season.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.21

Date: 1981-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.22 - News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1984/85, 3 cm.

Title: News clippings, performance schedules, company notes and correspondence for the BTC youth tour, 1984/85, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.22

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.23 - Script, Professor Arlecchino, by Brian Paisley and Robert Astle, 43 p. photocopied ts., hol. rev., unbound, used for a commedia during the 1984/85 season.

Title: Script, Professor Arlecchino, by Brian Paisley and Robert Astle, 43 p. photocopied ts., hol. rev., unbound, used for a commedia during the 1984/85 season.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.23

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.24 - Report of the education committee, 1985.

Title: Report of the education committee, 1985.

ID: AR010-03-3.4-3.4.24

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-03-3.5 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: AR010-03-3.5

Date: 1968-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of 8.5 by 11 and 5 by 7 in. b&w prints, 9 by 12 cm colour prints, and 35 mm transparencies and negatives of youth touring company school productions and outdoor theatrical activities. Photographic records of youth productions prior to 1974 reside primarily in the personal records of Peter Mannering. Many of the early photos here are undated and require considerable interpretation. The following productions are well documented in photographs: There And Back

Again 1978/79; Androcles, The Lion & Friends 1979/80; The Ice Wolf 1980/81; and The Snow Queen 1982/83.

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.1 - Youth tour, 1968/69.

Title: Youth tour, 1968/69.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.1

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.2 - Unidentified youth tours, 1970s.

Title: Unidentified youth tours, 1970s.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.2

Date: 197- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.3 - Unidentified youth tours, 1970s, second file.

Title: Unidentified youth tours, 1970s, second file.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.3

Date: 197- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.4 - There And Back Again, 1978/79.

Title: There And Back Again, 1978/79.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.4

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.5 - Androcles, The Lion & Friends, 1979/80

Title: Androcles, The Lion & Friends, 1979/80

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.5

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.6 - Unidentified theatre school activities, 1980s.

Title: Unidentified theatre school activities, 1980s.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.6

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.7 - The Ice Wolf, 1980/81, transparencies only.

Title: The Ice Wolf, 1980/81, transparencies only.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.7

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.8 - The Ice Wolf, 1980/81.

Title: The Ice Wolf, 1980/81.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.8

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.9 - Youth tours, 1981-1986, 3 cm.

Title: Youth tours, 1981-1986, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.9

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.10 - The Snow Queen, 1982/83.

Title: The Snow Queen, 1982/83.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.10

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.11 - Youth tour, 1982/83.

Title: Youth tour, 1982/83.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.11

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.12 - Theatre school, ca. mid-1980s.

Title: Theatre school, ca. mid-1980s.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.12

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.13 - Storyteller, Warren Graves, October 1985.

Title: Storyteller, Warren Graves, October 1985.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.13

Date: 1985-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.14 - Craigflower School T.I.E. project, February 1986, April 1987.

Title: Craigflower School T.I.E. project, February 1986, April 1987.

ID: AR010-03-3.5-3.5.14

Date: 1986-02-1987-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: AR010-04 - Marketing records

Title: Marketing records

ID: AR010-04

Date: 1963 - 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of records generated by the Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia through the marketing and promotions of their productions and activities, arranged into five series: Campaign management, 1965-1988; Print media, 1971-1988; Programs, 1963-1988; Audio/visual media, 1978-88; and Posters and displays, 1982-1988. Included in this series are the records of the Marketing Committee, 1977-1988; brochures and other promotional ephemera; news releases and press clippings; scrapbooks; theatre programs; audio/visual recordings of radio advertisements, interviews, and theatre performances; and production posters.

Physical description: 97 cm textual records and other material.

Finding aids:

File list available.

Publication status:

Published

Physical description:

Includes photographs, scrapbooks, posters, audio cassettes, videocassettes, and 1 button.

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - Moving images (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Object (documentary form)
 - advertisements (documentary form)
 - posters (documentary form)
 - pamphlets (documentary form)
 - printed ephemera (documentary form)
 - photographs (documentary form)
 - clippings (information artifacts) (documentary form)
-

Subseries: AR010-04-4.1 - Campaign Management

Title: Campaign Management

ID: AR010-04-4.1

Date: 1965-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of season brochures, show leaflets, press scrapbooks and public relations folios, subscription campaign literature, subscriber newsletters, new releases, marketing committee correspondence and notes, as well as sundry advertising items. Marketing Committee minutes and reports for the period 1977-1988 appear piecemeal in the subscription campaign and Committee

files, all dealing with audience development. Records for the 1970s are few, and this probably reflects the lack of an entrenched marketing executive. See the Administration Series for items related to subscriber list management. See the Fundraising Series for promotional publications and photographs pertaining directly to fundraising special events. Subseries files are arranged chronologically.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.1 - BTC letterhead and its mock-up, December 1965.

Title: BTC letterhead and its mock-up, December 1965.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.1

Date: 1965-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.2 - Biography release re Edwin Stephenson, ca. 1974.

Title: Biography release re Edwin Stephenson, ca. 1974.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.2

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.3 - Season subscription brochures and 2 printed leaves, 1969-1988, comprising 2 copies for some seasons, not chronologically arranged

Title: Season subscription brochures and 2 printed leaves, 1969-1988, comprising 2 copies for some seasons, not chronologically arranged

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.3

Date: 1969-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.4 - Season subscription brochures and 2 printed leaves, 1969-1988, comprising 2 copies for some seasons, not chronologically arranged

Title: Season subscription brochures and 2 printed leaves, 1969-1988, comprising 2 copies for some seasons, not chronologically arranged

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.4

Date: 1969-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.5 - Show leaflets, 1975.

Title: Show leaflets, 1975.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.5

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.6 - Sample tickets and benefit cards, 1976-1986.

Title: Sample tickets and benefit cards, 1976-1986.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.6

Date: 1976-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.7 - Advertising schedules, Committee minutes and reports, 1977-1988, photocopied tss., not chronologically arranged, with some years missing.

Title: Advertising schedules, Committee minutes and reports, 1977-1988, photocopied tss., not chronologically arranged, with some years missing.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.7

Date: 1977-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.8 - SPR reports, 1977-78.

Title: SPR reports, 1977-78.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.8

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.9 - Subscriber newsletters, 3 cm, some in magazine format, 1978-1988, not chronologically arranged, but a very complete, and thorough record of audience development activities.

Title: Subscriber newsletters, 3 cm, some in magazine format, 1978-1988, not chronologically arranged, but a very complete, and thorough record of audience development activities.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.9

Date: 1978-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.10 - PR materials, notes, and forms for subscription campaigns, 1979-1988, 4 cm.

Title: PR materials, notes, and forms for subscription campaigns, 1979-1988, 4 cm.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.10

Date: 1979-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.11 - Tickets for the BTC dinner club, 1980.Title: Tickets for the BTC dinner club, 1980.ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.11Date: 1980 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.12 - Marketing brochure, ca. 1980-81Title: Marketing brochure, ca. 1980-81ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.12Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.13 - Marketing committee report, with TV scripts, 1980-81.Title: Marketing committee report, with TV scripts, 1980-81.ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.13Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.14 - BTC buttons, 1980-81.Title: BTC buttons, 1980-81.ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.14

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.15 - Advertising rate cards, 1981-82, 1983-84, 1986-1989.

Title: Advertising rate cards, 1981-82, 1983-84, 1986-1989.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.15

Date: 1981-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.16 - Canadian Theatre Review Yearbook forms, 1981-1983.

Title: Canadian Theatre Review Yearbook forms, 1981-1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.16

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.17 - IPR report for Confusions, February - March 1982.

Title: IPR report for Confusions, February - March 1982.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.17

Date: 1982-02-1982-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.18 - BTC fact sheet, 1982-83.

Title: BTC fact sheet, 1982-83.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.18

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.19 - Minutes and notes from a marketing committee seminar, April 1983.

Title: Minutes and notes from a marketing committee seminar, April 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.19

Date: 1983-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.20 - Speeches from the stage, 1983-1986.

Title: Speeches from the stage, 1983-1986.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.20

Date: 1983-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.21 - Show stickers, 1984-85.

Title: Show stickers, 1984-85.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.21

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.22 - Photographs of special events during the mid-1980s, most unidentified, but pertaining to the Kite Auction, and Chocolate Festival, see Fundraising Series.

Title: Photographs of special events during the mid-1980s, most unidentified, but pertaining to the Kite Auction, and Chocolate Festival, see Fundraising Series.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.22

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.23 - PR material and a report re youth mainstage bookings, 1985-1987.

Title: PR material and a report re youth mainstage bookings, 1985-1987.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.23

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.24 - Correspondence re Moyes Marketing Ltd., 1986.

Title: Correspondence re Moyes Marketing Ltd., 1986.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.24

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.25 - Workpads with hol., 1986, with marketing notes.

Title: Workpads with hol., 1986, with marketing notes.

ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.25

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.26 - PR photos of BTC artistic directors, 1987-88.Title: PR photos of BTC artistic directors, 1987-88.ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.26Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.27 - Correspondence re student subscription, 1988.Title: Correspondence re student subscription, 1988.ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.27Date: 1988 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.28 - Photographs of BTC press conference, March 1988.Title: Photographs of BTC press conference, March 1988.ID: AR010-04-4.1-4.1.28Date: 1988-03 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-04-4.2 - Print MediaTitle: Print MediaID: AR010-04-4.2

Date: 1971-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of press folios and scrapbooks, arranged chronologically. Records prior to the 1985/86 season are sparse, the folios kept thereafter are very complete and exhaustive. Some mainstage productions have their own folios, 1983-1985, which is significant in particular for What The Butler Saw, 1983, because of the furor caused among conservative audience members.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.1 - News releases, 1970s.

Title: News releases, 1970s.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.1

Date: 197- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.2 - Press articles, 1976-1977.

Title: Press articles, 1976-1977.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.2

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.3 - Press folio for Deathtrap, 1979/80, a production starring Douglas Rain which sold out, 1 cm, in soft cover.

Title: Press folio for Deathtrap, 1979/80, a production starring Douglas Rain which sold out, 1 cm, in soft cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.3

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.4 - News releases, 1980s, not arranged in chronological order.

Title: News releases, 1980s, not arranged in chronological order.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.4

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.5 - Press clippings, 1980s.

Title: Press clippings, 1980s.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.5

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.6 - Folios for Jitters and Cat On A Hot Tin Roof, 1979/80, in soft covers.

Title: Folios for Jitters and Cat On A Hot Tin Roof, 1979/80, in soft covers.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.6

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.7 - Folio for The Miracle Worker, October 1980, in soft cover.

Title: Folio for The Miracle Worker, October 1980, in soft cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.7

Date: 1980-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.8 - Folio for Black Comedy, April 1981, in soft cover.

Title: Folio for Black Comedy, April 1981, in soft cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.8

Date: 1981-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.9 - Press releases for the tour of The Importance Of Being Earnest, 1981.

Title: Press releases for the tour of The Importance Of Being Earnest, 1981.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.9

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.10 - Folio for What The Butler Saw, 1983, in hard cover.

Title: Folio for What The Butler Saw, 1983, in hard cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.10

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.11 - Folio for Candida, 1983, in hard cover.

Title: Folio for Candida, 1983, in hard cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.11

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.12 - Folio for Beauty' and the Beast, in hard cover.

Title: Folio for Beauty' and the Beast, in hard cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.12

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.13 - Folio for Table Manners, 1984, in hard cover.

Title: Folio for Table Manners, 1984, in hard cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.13

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.14 - Folio for And When I Wake, 1984, in hard cover.

Title: Folio for And When I Wake, 1984, in hard cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.14

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.15 - Folio for Betrayal, 1985, in hard cover.

Title: Folio for Betrayal, 1985, in hard cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.15

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.16 - Folio for The School For Scandal, 1985, in hard cover.

Title: Folio for The School For Scandal, 1985, in hard cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.16

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.17 - Folio for Sweeney Todd, 1985, in hard cover.

Title: Folio for Sweeney Todd, 1985, in hard cover.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.17

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.19 - Folio, 1986-88, indexed for all BTC activities, 4 cm, previously ring-bound, and should be handled with care so as not to disrupt the original order.

Title: Folio, 1986-88, indexed for all BTC activities, 4 cm, previously ring-bound, and should be handled with care so as not to disrupt the original order.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.19

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.20 - Folio, 1986-88, indexed for all BTC activities, 4 cm, previously ring-bound, and should be handled with care so as not to disrupt the original order.

Title: Folio, 1986-88, indexed for all BTC activities, 4 cm, previously ring-bound, and should be handled with care so as not to disrupt the original order.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.20

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.21 - Folio, 1986-88, indexed for all BTC activities, 4 cm, previously ring-bound, and should be handled with care so as not to disrupt the original order.

Title: Folio, 1986-88, indexed for all BTC activities, 4 cm, previously ring-bound, and should be handled with care so as not to disrupt the original order.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.21

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.22 - Monday magazine article re BTC closure November 1988.

Title: Monday magazine article re BTC closure November 1988.

ID: AR010-04-4.2-4.2.22

Date: 1988-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-04-4.3 - Programs

Title: Programs

ID: AR010-04-4.3

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of printed theatre programs for individual mainstage and studio BTC productions, as well as a season of Belfry Theatre productions. Documentation post 1973 is almost complete, and serves as a clear introductory guide to the company, its repertoire and sponsors, 1974-1988.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.1 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.1

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.2 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.2

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.3 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.3

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.4 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.4

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.5 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.5

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.6 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.6

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.7 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.7

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.8 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.8

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.9 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.9

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.10 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.10

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.11 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.11

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.12 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.12

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.13 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.13

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.14 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.14

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.15 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.15

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.16 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.16

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.17 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.17

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.18 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.18

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.19 - Programs for 1963 to 1983.

Title: Programs for 1963 to 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.19

Date: 1963-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.20 - Programs for 6 Belfry Theatre production programs, 1982/83.

Title: Programs for 6 Belfry Theatre production programs, 1982/83.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.20

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.21 - Programs for 1983 to 1987.

Title: Programs for 1983 to 1987.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.21

Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.22 - Programs for 1983 to 1987.

Title: Programs for 1983 to 1987.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.22

Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.23 - Programs for 1983 to 1987.

Title: Programs for 1983 to 1987.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.23

Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.24 - Programs for 1983 to 1987.

Title: Programs for 1983 to 1987.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.24

Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.25 - Programs for 3 BTC studio productions under the "Chances" banner, 1987/88, including Marilyn Bowering's Anyone Can See I Love You .

Title: Programs for 3 BTC studio productions under the "Chances" banner, 1987/88, including Marilyn Bowering's Anyone Can See I Love You .

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.25

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.26 - Programs for 1987/88.

Title: Programs for 1987/88.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.26

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.27 - Silver Jubilee Gala program, 7 October 1988, for See How They Run, with hol. signatures (2 copies), and 1 standard program of same; and a bromide PMT mock-up of a program for BTC's final production, Pack Of Lies, which was not printed.

Title: Silver Jubilee Gala program, 7 October 1988, for See How They Run, with hol. signatures (2 copies), and 1 standard program of same; and a bromide PMT mock-up of a program for BTC's final production, Pack Of Lies, which was not printed.

ID: AR010-04-4.3-4.3.27

Date: 1988-10-07 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-04-4.4 - Audio/Visual Media

Title: Audio/Visual Media

ID: AR010-04-4.4

Date: 1978-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of promotional copy for radio and television, a letter from the du Maurier Council for the Performing Arts regarding an audiovisual presentation, and three boxed files of recorded tapes. The recorded material includes audio tapes and videotapes of some complete shows, and tapes of radio advertisements or interviews, all used for promotional purposes. Audio-visual items prior to 1978 are located in Peter Mannering's personal records, including a 30 minute 16mm film, 1964, featuring an overview of the Bastion Theatre Studio, and a 10 inch 8 mm film reel, with spliced content featuring approximately 30 shows.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.1 - Advertising and radio copy, 1981-82.

Title: Advertising and radio copy, 1981-82.

ID: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.1

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.2 - A/V scripts, 1981, 1983.

Title: A/V scripts, 1981, 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.2

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.3 - Letter from the Du Maurier, February 1983.

Title: Letter from the Du Maurier, February 1983.

ID: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.3

Date: 1983-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.4 - Radio copy, August 1988.

Title: Radio copy, August 1988.

ID: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.4

Date: 1988-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.5 - Videotape tape (broadcast standard), The Importance Of Being Ernest, December 1980, 14 mm. 33 sec.; 1 broadcast standard videotape, Behind Scenes With Bastion, March 1981, 29 mm. 50 sec.; and audiotapes on 5 in. reels featuring: a 10th BTC (professional) anniversary soundtrack, 1981; Otherwise Engaged, 1978; The Importance Of Being Ernest, 1980; a brief interview with the BTC Board, ca.1979 (see copy cassette in file for listening); and an advertising clip for performer, Joelle Rabu.

Title: Videotape tape (broadcast standard), The Importance Of Being Ernest, December 1980, 14 mm. 33 sec.; 1 broadcast standard videotape, Behind Scenes With Bastion, March 1981, 29 mm. 50 sec.; and audiotapes on 5 in. reels featuring: a 10th BTC (professional) anniversary soundtrack, 1981; Otherwise Engaged, 1978; The Importance Of Being Ernest, 1980; a brief interview with the BTC Board, ca.1979 (see copy cassette in file for listening); and an advertising clip for performer, Joelle Rabu.

ID: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.5

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.6 - Cassette tapes (19), unidentified dates.

Title: Cassette tapes (19), unidentified dates.

ID: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.6

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.7 - Cassette tapes (17), unidentified dates.

Title: Cassette tapes (17), unidentified dates.

ID: AR010-04-4.4-4.4.7

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-04-4.5 - Posters and Displays

Title: Posters and Displays

ID: AR010-04-4.5

Date: 1982-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of displayed items: a b&w photograph of Barry MacGregor and the Mayor of Victoria, Gretchen Brewen, proclaiming Bastion Theatre Week, 3-9 October 1988, 40 by 60 cm; 33 posters, including duplicates, of productions, 1982-1988, a season poster for 1983/84, and a season poster for 1988/89, hol. with signatures; an Equity certificate, 21 October 1983, mounted in card, 29 by 31 cm; a P.A.C.T. certificate, 1987/88, mounted in card, 29 by 31 cm.

Publication status:

Published

Series: AR010-05 - Administrative records

Title: Administrative records

ID: AR010-05

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of the administrative records of the Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, arranged into eight series: Organization, 1963-1988; Correspondence, 1963-1988; Canadian associations, 1972-1987; McPherson Playhouse, 1963-1988; Subscription and box office records, 1971-1988; Facility proposals, 1968-1987; Legal agreements, 1975-1989; and Producing agreements, 1966-1988. Included in this series are office records, histories, annals, reports, inventories, and organizational plans; notes and a sound recording of an interview of Peter Mannering for "A History of Bastion Theatre," an M.A. thesis submitted to UVIC's Department of Theatre, by Irene Teresa Barber, 1975; architectural drawings; and legal agreements and correspondence.

Physical description: ca. 70 cm of textual records. -- 1 audio cassette.

Restrictions on access:

File 5.2.10 is located in Restricted Box 29. Access restricted.

Finding aids:

File list available.

Publication status:

Published

Physical description:

Linear extent estimated based on description.

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Sound recording (documentary form)
 - interviews (documentary form)
 - correspondence (documentary form)
 - clippings (information artifacts) (documentary form)
 - drawings (visual works) (documentary form)
-

Subseries: AR010-05-5.1 - Organization

Title: Organization

ID: AR010-05-5.1

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of general office records, histories, annals, correspondence, and organizational plans pertaining to BTC administrative matters. The first 4 files contain correspondence and fact sheets critical to understanding the organization during the period 1963-1971, when Peter Mannering was the founder and major figure, and are among the most significant in the entire collection. It should be noted that the items are diverse in type, and were not filed by BTC in any original order, though the Filing Index, 1975, (5.1.7) may represent office records management at that time.

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.1 - Correspondence, historical fact sheets, schedules, calendars with hol., and a booklet, 1963-1971, 2 cm; materially, the carbon and mimeographed loose tss. are extremely fragile and acidified, in need of conservation, and should be handled with care as the contents have the utmost historical significance.

Title: Correspondence, historical fact sheets, schedules, calendars with hol., and a booklet, 1963-1971, 2 cm; materially, the carbon and mimeographed loose tss. are extremely fragile and

acidified, in need of conservation, and should be handled with care as the contents have the utmost historical significance.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.1

Date: 1963-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.2 - BTC histories and production annals, treating the period, 1963-1988, photocopied tss.

Title: BTC histories and production annals, treating the period, 1963-1988, photocopied tss.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.2

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.3 - Promotional and publicity correspondence, directories of sponsors, clubs, theatres and individuals, 1964 - 1973, 2 cm, loose carbon tss., some with hol. rev. or handwritten notes in ink

Title: Promotional and publicity correspondence, directories of sponsors, clubs, theatres and individuals, 1964 - 1973, 2 cm, loose carbon tss., some with hol. rev. or handwritten notes in ink

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.3

Date: 1964-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.4 - PBTC correspondence re Robert Price & Associates Productions, 1968-1969, Price being a renegade producer and ex BTC board member.

Title: PBTC correspondence re Robert Price & Associates Productions, 1968-1969, Price being a renegade producer and ex BTC board member.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.4

Date: 1968-1969 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.5 - Inventory of production equipment, 1970s.

Title: Inventory of production equipment, 1970s.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.5

Date: 197- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.6 - Notes for A History Of Bastion Theatre, an M.A. thesis submitted to UVIC's Department of Theatre, by Irene Teresa Barber, 1975, 2 cm, photocopied annals used for research; also a cassette audio tape, an interview of Peter Mannering.

Title: Notes for A History Of Bastion Theatre, an M.A. thesis submitted to UVIC's Department of Theatre, by Irene Teresa Barber, 1975, 2 cm, photocopied annals used for research; also a cassette audio tape, an interview of Peter Mannering.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.6

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.7 - Filing index, 1975.

Title: Filing index, 1975.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.7

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.8 - Notes for a 3 year BTC plan, August 1975.

Title: Notes for a 3 year BTC plan, August 1975.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.8

Date: 1975-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.9 - Corporate plan, 9 October 1975.

Title: Corporate plan, 9 October 1975.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.9

Date: 1975-10-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.10 - Season program report, 1975/76.

Title: Season program report, 1975/76.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.10

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.11 - Break-in report, December 1979.

Title: Break-in report, December 1979.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.11

Date: 1979-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.12 - Minutes to staff meetings, 1979-1980.

Title: Minutes to staff meetings, 1979-1980.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.12

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.13 - BTC organization chart and report, 1979/80.

Title: BTC organization chart and report, 1979/80.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.13

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.14 - Minutes for PROART meetings, 1980s.

Title: Minutes for PROART meetings, 1980s.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.14

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.15 - Correspondence re costumes, 1980s.

Title: Correspondence re costumes, 1980s.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.15

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.16 - Corporate progress sheets, 1980/81.

Title: Corporate progress sheets, 1980/81.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.16

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.17 - Progress report, 1980/81.

Title: Progress report, 1980/81.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.17

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.18 - Report re amalgamating BTC and the Belfry, 12 September1983.

Title: Report re amalgamating BTC and the Belfry, 12 September1983.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.18

Date: 1983-09-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.19 - Audience questionnaires, ca.1984.

Title: Audience questionnaires, ca.1984.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.19

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.20 - Note, 1984, by GM, 1 p., hol.

Title: Note, 1984, by GM, 1 p., hol.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.20

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.21 - BTC five year plan, 1984, and relates to files in the Board (see 1.3.4.) and Fundraising Series, particularly the Debenture Issue of early 1984

Title: BTC five year plan, 1984, and relates to files in the Board (see 1.3.4.) and Fundraising Series, particularly the Debenture Issue of early 1984

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.21

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.22 - Article re Keith Digby's departure from BTC, 1 April 1986, which shows the administration in disarray.

Title: Article re Keith Digby's departure from BTC, 1 April 1986, which shows the administration in disarray.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.22

Date: 1986-04-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.23 - Coporate profile,1987, 1 p., tls.

Title: Coporate profile,1987, 1 p., tls.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.23

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.24 - Proposal for an annual British festival, 1987.

Title: Proposal for an annual British festival, 1987.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.24

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.25 - Secretary's address book,1988, 1 cm, vinyl-bound.

Title: Secretary's address book,1988, 1 cm, vinyl-bound.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.25

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.26 - Organization chart, 28 April 1988.

Title: Organization chart, 28 April 1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.26

Date: 1988-04-28 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.27 - Notes and correspondence from the Organizing Committee, 1988, for the gala opening of the silver jubilee season.

Title: Notes and correspondence from the Organizing Committee, 1988, for the gala opening of the silver jubilee season.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.27

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.28 - Business plan, November 1988, prepared when BTC was facing imminent closure.

Title: Business plan, November 1988, prepared when BTC was facing imminent closure.

ID: AR010-05-5.1-5.1.28

Date: 1988-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-05-5.2 - Correspondence

Title: Correspondence

ID: AR010-05-5.2

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of congratulatory letters received, 1963-1974, and General Manager's correspondence, mainly outgoing, and thorough only for the 1983/84 season. There is also legal correspondence from Harman, Wilson & Company regarding employment issues and an action against Newport Realty Ltd., 1987-1988, and memoranda regarding the financial crisis of 1988. To protect the personal privacy of individual BTC employees, access to File 5.2.10 is restricted for 15 years, until September 2009.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.1 - Letters received, 1963-1974, 2.5 cm, typed and handwritten congratulatory and commendatory correspondence kept for publicity, including a few outgoing carbon tss. from the AD's Peter Mannering and Edwin Stephenson.

Title: Letters received, 1963-1974, 2.5 cm, typed and handwritten congratulatory and commendatory correspondence kept for publicity, including a few outgoing carbon tss. from the AD's Peter Mannering and Edwin Stephenson.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.1

Date: 1963-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.2 - Letters incoming and outgoing, and BTC profiles, 1971-1974, including 2 letters from David Gardner regarding the proposed entry on BTC in The Oxford Companion To Canadian Theatre, which was ultimately written by Robert G. Lawrence.

Title: Letters incoming and outgoing, and BTC profiles, 1971-1974, including 2 letters from David Gardner regarding the proposed entry on BTC in The Oxford Companion To Canadian Theatre, which was ultimately written by Robert G. Lawrence.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.2

Date: 1971-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.3 - Letter sent to all BTC suppliers, with a sample purchase order with sample signatures, and a directory of suppliers, 18 July 1975, which reveals BTC's supplier network and an interesting letterhead from that period.

Title: Letter sent to all BTC suppliers, with a sample purchase order with sample signatures, and a directory of suppliers, 18 July 1975, which reveals BTC's supplier network and an interesting letterhead from that period.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.3

Date: 1975-07-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.4 - Letter from the Production Manager, 1976.

Title: Letter from the Production Manager, 1976.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.5 - Submission from BTC's GM to the "Applebaum" Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee, 6 February 1981, 6 p. ts.; and related correspondence.

Title: Submission from BTC's GM to the "Applebaum" Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee, 6 February 1981, 6 p. ts.; and related correspondence.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.5

Date: 1981-02-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.6 - Draft outgoing correspondence from the GM, Donald Acaster, 1983-1984, 3 cm, mainly pencilled on the reverse of printed miscellaneous stationery.

Title: Draft outgoing correspondence from the GM, Donald Acaster, 1983-1984, 3 cm, mainly pencilled on the reverse of printed miscellaneous stationery.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.6

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.7 - Correspondence re Eaton's account card, 1986.

Title: Correspondence re Eaton's account card, 1986.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.7

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.8 - Item is a memo from GM to finance committee, 20 August 1987.

Title: Item is a memo from GM to finance committee, 20 August 1987.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.8

Date: 1987-08-20 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.9 - Design synopsis, 1985-1988, an inter-office memo from Production Manager N. Dyson with notes from a wardrobe meeting, 23 October 1987, and an organization chart, ca. early 1988.

Title: Design synopsis, 1985-1988, an inter-office memo from Production Manager N. Dyson with notes from a wardrobe meeting, 23 October 1987, and an organization chart, ca. early 1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.9

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.10 - Legal correspondence from BTC's solicitors, Harman, Wilson & Co., 1987-1988, 1 cm tls ., dealing with diverse matters: Jennifer

Shore's holiday pay after her short term dismissal from 21 March 1986 to 9 April 1986; legacies to BTC from the estates of James Denoon Laurie, and Gerald Parkyn; an action (no. 86/0471) between Pam Rogers, plaintiff, and BTC, undertaken by Pearlman & Lindholm, solicitors; an action against Henfrey, Samson & Belair Ltd., trustees for bankrupt Newport Realty Inc., which saw BTC retrieve a \$2,000 deposit on the premises known as 853 Cormorant Street in March 1988; and a dismissal letter, 12 April 1988, penned by AD Barry MacGregor. Restricted access/In Restricted Box 29

Title: Legal correspondence from BTC's solicitors, Harman, Wilson & Co., 1987-1988, 1 cm tfs., dealing with diverse matters: Jennifer Shore's holiday pay after her short term dismissal from 21 March 1986 to 9 April 1986; legacies to BTC from the estates of James Denoon Laurie, and Gerald Parkyn; an action (no. 86/0471) between Pam Rogers, plaintiff, and BTC, undertaken by Pearlman & Lindholm, solicitors; an action against Henfrey, Samson & Belair Ltd., trustees for bankrupt Newport Realty Inc., which saw BTC retrieve a \$2,000 deposit on the premises known as 853 Cormorant Street in March 1988; and a dismissal letter, 12 April 1988, penned by AD Barry MacGregor. Restricted access/In Restricted Box 29

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.10

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.11 - Correspondence re appointment of Barry MacGregor, 1988

Title: Correspondence re appointment of Barry MacGregor, 1988

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.11

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.12 - Letter to Mayor re debt, 30 March 1988.

Title: Letter to Mayor re debt, 30 March 1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.12

Date: 1988-03-30 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.13 - Correspondence re emergency municipal grant, May 1988.Title: Correspondence re emergency municipal grant, May 1988.ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.13Date: 1988-05 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.14 - Memos from Barry MacGregor re his acting in Nanaimo, June 1988.Title: Memos from Barry MacGregor re his acting in Nanaimo, June 1988.ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.14Date: 1988-06 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.15 - Letter re mismanagement during Your Wildest Dreams, August 1988.Title: Letter re mismanagement during Your Wildest Dreams, August 1988.ID: AR010-05-5.2-5.2.15Date: 1988-08 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-05-5.3 - Canadian AssociationsTitle: Canadian Associations

ID: AR010-05-5.3

Date: 1972-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence, minutes, reports, directories, survey forms and organizational regulations pertaining to national organization linked to theatre. Many of these organizations developed federally during the 1970s.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.1 - Statistical report from Statistics Canada for selected performing arts organizations, 1972-1973.

Title: Statistical report from Statistics Canada for selected performing arts organizations, 1972-1973.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.1

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.2 - Correspondence re the agreement between the Professional Association of Canadian Theatres and Equity (P.A.C.T.), 1973-1980, 2 cm.

Title: Correspondence re the agreement between the Professional Association of Canadian Theatres and Equity (P.A.C.T.), 1973-1980, 2 cm.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.2

Date: 1973-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.3 - P.A.C.T. correspondence and minutes, 1974-1980, 3 cm.

Title: P.A.C.T. correspondence and minutes, 1974-1980, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.3

Date: 1974-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.4 - P.A.C.T. correspondence, 1975-1980, 4 cm.

Title: P.A.C.T. correspondence, 1975-1980, 4 cm.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.4

Date: 1975-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.5 - P.A.C.T. correspondence, 1977-1978, 1 cm.

Title: P.A.C.T. correspondence, 1977-1978, 1 cm.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.5

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.6 - P.A.C.T. correspondence and minutes for a meeting in Victoria, B.C., September 1978.

Title: P.A.C.T. correspondence and minutes for a meeting in Victoria, B.C., September 1978.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.6

Date: 1978-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.7 - Federal statistical survey, 1979.

Title: Federal statistical survey, 1979.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.7

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.8 - Survey forms for The Council for Business and the Arts in Canada (CBAC), 1979-1980

Title: Survey forms for The Council for Business and the Arts in Canada (CBAC), 1979-1980

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.8

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.9 - Bulletins from the International Association of Theatre for Children and Young People (ASSITEJ),1983.

Title: Bulletins from the International Association of Theatre for Children and Young People (ASSITEJ),1983.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.9

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.10 - Canada Works agreement, 1984.

Title: Canada Works agreement, 1984.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.10

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.11 - CBAC survey, 1985.

Title: CBAC survey, 1985.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.11

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.12 - CBAC survey, 1987.

Title: CBAC survey, 1987.

ID: AR010-05-5.3-5.3.12

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-05-5.4 - McPherson Playhouse

Title: McPherson Playhouse

ID: AR010-05-5.4

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of foundation certificates, reports, box office contracts, lease agreements, correspondence and financial statements. The McPherson Playhouse was owned and operated by the City of Victoria until 1977, when the McPherson Playhouse Foundation was incorporated as a society. These files are not in chronological order.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.1 - Rent report, January 1985.

Title: Rent report, January 1985.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.1

Date: 1985-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.2 - Certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the McPherson Playhouse Foundation, March 1977.

Title: Certificate of incorporation and bylaws of the McPherson Playhouse Foundation, March 1977.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.2

Date: 1977-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.3 - Box office financial statements and contracts, 1980-1983.

Title: Box office financial statements and contracts, 1980-1983.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.3

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.4 - Production lease agreements, 1971-1975.

Title: Production lease agreements, 1971-1975.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.4

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.5 - Correspondence, rate schedules, house plans and technical information re McPherson Playhouse, 1963-1977, 3 cm.

Title: Correspondence, rate schedules, house plans and technical information re McPherson Playhouse, 1963-1977, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.5

Date: 1963-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.6 - Annual report, 31 March 1978.

Title: Annual report, 31 March 1978.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.6

Date: 1978-03-31 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.7 - Correspondence, hol. notes, and newspaper clippings, 1977-1980.,

Title: Correspondence, hol. notes, and newspaper clippings, 1977-1980.,

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.7

Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.8 - Notes, correspondence, cost reports and statements, 1982-1985.

Title: Notes, correspondence, cost reports and statements, 1982-1985.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.8

Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.9 - Sample box office financial statements from selected mainstage productions, 1971-1980.

Title: Sample box office financial statements from selected mainstage productions, 1971-1980.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.9

Date: 1971-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.10 - Technical information sheets, 1969, 1982, 1983, 1988.

Title: Technical information sheets, 1969, 1982, 1983, 1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.10

Date: 1969-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.11 - Correspondence and license agreements, 1985/86.

Title: Correspondence and license agreements, 1985/86.

ID: AR010-05-5.4-5.4.11

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-05-5.5 - Subscription and Box Office Records

Title: Subscription and Box Office Records

ID: AR010-05-5.5

Date: 1971-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of audience statistic charts, attendance and sales figures, subscriber correspondence, seating plans, booking records, policy statements and computer subscription lists.
5.5.1 File consists of charts showing audience statistics during the 1970s.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.2 - Survey of attendance figures, 1971-1988.

Title: Survey of attendance figures, 1971-1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.2

Date: 1971-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.3 - Correspondence with Danny Newman, 1974-1978.

Title: Correspondence with Danny Newman, 1974-1978.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.3

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.4 - Seating plan and interior photograph of the McPherson Playhouse, 1976.

Title: Seating plan and interior photograph of the McPherson Playhouse, 1976.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.4

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.5 - Subscriber booking records, 1976.

Title: Subscriber booking records, 1976.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.5

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.6 - Subscriber book ing records, 1977.

Title: Subscriber book ing records, 1977.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.6

Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.7 - Subscriber booking records, 1978-1980.

Title: Subscriber booking records, 1978-1980.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.7

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.8 - Subscription and box office figure, 1979/80.

Title: Subscription and box office figure, 1979/80.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.8

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.9 - Literature re the Vancouver Junior Club for the Performing Arts, and Chevron Junior Club, 1979-1981.

Title: Literature re the Vancouver Junior Club for the Performing Arts, and Chevron Junior Club, 1979-1981.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.9

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.10 - Season schedules for subscribers, 1981/82, 1984, 1986.

Title: Season schedules for subscribers, 1981/82, 1984, 1986.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.10

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.11 - Correspondence re Cherniavsky Club, 1984-1988.

Title: Correspondence re Cherniavsky Club, 1984-1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.11

Date: 1984-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.12 - Box office statistics, 1984-1988.

Title: Box office statistics, 1984-1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.12

Date: 1984-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.13 - Correspondence re group rate ticket sales and a background history of BTC, 1985/86.

Title: Correspondence re group rate ticket sales and a background history of BTC, 1985/86.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.13

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.14 - Booking policy statements, 1985, 1987/88.

Title: Booking policy statements, 1985, 1987/88.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.14

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.15 - Subscription campaign statistics, 1987-1988.

Title: Subscription campaign statistics, 1987-1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.15

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.16 - Master subscription list, 24 April 1989, computer printout, 1 cm.

Title: Master subscription list, 24 April 1989, computer printout, 1 cm.

ID: AR010-05-5.5-5.5.16

Date: 1989-04-24 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-05-5.6 - Facility Proposals

Title: Facility Proposals

ID: AR010-05-5.6

Date: 1968-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of technical drawings, building proposals, correspondence, feasibility studies and relocation plans. Files are not in chronological order.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.1 - Outline of the stage equipment and facilities of Royal Theatre, 29 July 1974, 2 p.

Title: Outline of the stage equipment and facilities of Royal Theatre, 29 July 1974, 2 p.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.1

Date: 1974-07-29 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.2 - Building proposals, 1982-1983.

Title: Building proposals, 1982-1983.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.2

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.3 - Correspondence re Nelson Music Hall lease, 1986.

Title: Correspondence re Nelson Music Hall lease, 1986.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.3

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.4 - Facility proposal, 1982.

Title: Facility proposal, 1982.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.4

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.5 - Correspondence, notes and a newspaper clipping re a facility campaign, 1987.

Title: Correspondence, notes and a newspaper clipping re a facility campaign, 1987.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.5

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.6 - Newspaper articles re Discovery Street theatre proposal, March 1984.

Title: Newspaper articles re Discovery Street theatre proposal, March 1984.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.6

Date: 1984-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.7 - Correspondence re St. Anne's Academy, 1975-1983.

Title: Correspondence re St. Anne's Academy, 1975-1983.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.7

Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.8 - Discovery Street theatre project report, 1984.

Title: Discovery Street theatre project report, 1984.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.8

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.9 - Letter and notes re rental of 546 Yates St., June 1987.

Title: Letter and notes re rental of 546 Yates St., June 1987.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.9

Date: 1987-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.10 - Draft proposal for and convention/arts centre, December 1982.

Title: Draft proposal for and convention/arts centre, December 1982.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.10

Date: 1982-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.11 - Blueprints and correspondence re Discovery Street theatre project, 1984/85.

Title: Blueprints and correspondence re Discovery Street theatre project, 1984/85.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.11

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.12 - Discussion paper with drawings re Victoria Arts Centre proposal, June 1986.

Title: Discussion paper with drawings re Victoria Arts Centre proposal, June 1986.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.12

Date: 1986-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.13 - Minutes and a feasibility study re Nelson Music Building, 1602 Quadra Street, August 1985, 2 cm.

Title: Minutes and a feasibility study re Nelson Music Building, 1602 Quadra Street, August 1985, 2 cm.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.6.13

Date: 1985-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.3.14 - Relocation plan proposal, 1987.

Title: Relocation plan proposal, 1987.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.3.14

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.6-5.3.15 - Correspondence re theatre in Beacon Hill Park, 1968-1971, 3 cm.

Title: Correspondence re theatre in Beacon Hill Park, 1968-1971, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-05-5.6-5.3.15

Date: 1968-1971 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-05-5.7 - Legal Agreements

Title: Legal Agreements

ID: AR010-05-5.7

Date: 1975-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of property agreements, insurance policies, leases and correspondence, mainly related to property. Files are not in chronological order.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.1 - Item is a property shop equipment agreement, 13 January 1989.

Title: Item is a property shop equipment agreement, 13 January 1989.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.1

Date: 1989-01-13 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.2 - Insurance policy, 1 September 1985.

Title: Insurance policy, 1 September 1985.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.2

Date: 1985-09-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.3 - Insurance policy amendment, 8 October 1985.

Title: Insurance policy amendment, 8 October 1985.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.3

Date: 1985-10-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.4 - Insurance policies, September 1986.

Title: Insurance policies, September 1986.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.4

Date: 1986-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.5 - Lease re 722 Cormorant Street, 9 October 1984.

Title: Lease re 722 Cormorant Street, 9 October 1984.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.5

Date: 1984-10-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.6 - Insurance policy, 1987-1988.

Title: Insurance policy, 1987-1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.6

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.7 - Interim property agreement, 1985.

Title: Interim property agreement, 1985.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.7

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.8 - Workshop leases for 434 William Street, 1975-1984.

Title: Workshop leases for 434 William Street, 1975-1984.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.8

Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.9 - Correspondence with insurer Falkins McIntosh, 1985-1988.

Title: Correspondence with insurer Falkins McIntosh, 1985-1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.9

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.10 - Correspondence and headlease re Malahat Building, 1976-1988.

Title: Correspondence and headlease re Malahat Building, 1976-1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.10

Date: 1976-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.11 - Loan agreement with the Belfry Theatre, 1984.

Title: Loan agreement with the Belfry Theatre, 1984.

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.11

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.12 - Correspondence re closure of the rehearsal hall, November 1988

Title: Correspondence re closure of the rehearsal hall, November 1988

ID: AR010-05-5.7-5.7.12

Date: 1988-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-05-5.8 - Producing Agreements

Title: Producing Agreements

ID: AR010-05-5.8

Date: 1966-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence, royalty agreements, agency brochures, production plans, touring contracts, Equity contracts and financial statements. Several files pertain to specific mainstage productions, and contain purely administrative documents. These files relate directly to production files (8.1) which exist for the same shows. Also note that the Employment Series contains actors' folios pertaining to actors represented by talent agencies that appear in this series.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.1 - Correspondence re the acquisition of rights to plays, 1966-1975, 4 cm.

Title: Correspondence re the acquisition of rights to plays, 1966-1975, 4 cm.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.1

Date: 1966-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.2 - Correspondence re the rights to plays, 1976-1979.

Title: Correspondence re the rights to plays, 1976-1979.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.2

Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.3 - Literature from i nternational talent agencies, 1980s.

Title: Literature from i nternational talent agencies, 1980s.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.3

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.4 - Correspondence and brochures from western Canadian talent agencies, 1980s

Title: Correspondence and brochures from western Canadian talent agencies, 1980s

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.4

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.5 - Correspondence, brochures and talent lists from Toronto agencies, 1980s.

Title: Correspondence, brochures and talent lists from Toronto agencies, 1980s.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.5

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.6 - Correspondence re royalty agreements, 1980-1983.

Title: Correspondence re royalty agreements, 1980-1983.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.6

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.7 - Touring contracts and literature for the tour of The Importance of Being Earnest, January 1980.

Title: Touring contracts and literature for the tour of The Importance of Being Earnest, January 1980.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.7

Date: 1980-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.8 - Touring contract forms, ca. 1981.

Title: Touring contract forms, ca. 1981.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.8

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.9 - Production plans, 1981/82, with notes by GM Eric Macdonald

Title: Production plans, 1981/82, with notes by GM Eric Macdonald

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.9

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.10 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Tom Foolery, Oct 1981

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Tom Foolery, Oct 1981

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.10

Date: 1981-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.11 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for The Wonderful World of Sarah Binks, February 1982.

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for The Wonderful World of Sarah Binks, February 1982.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.11

Date: 1982-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.12 - Correspondence , administrative notes and tables for Hayfever, February - April 1982.

Title: Correspondence , administrative notes and tables for Hayfever, February - April 1982.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.12

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.13 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Memoir, March 1982.

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Memoir, March 1982.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.13

Date: 1982-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.14 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for A Midsummer Night's Dream, October 1982

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for A Midsummer Night's Dream, October 1982

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.14

Date: 1982-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.15 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Comeback, November 1982.

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Comeback, November 1982.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.15

Date: 1982-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.16 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for The Real nspector Hound, December - January 1982/83.

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for The Real nspector Hound, December - January 1982/83.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.16

Date: 1982-12-1983-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.17 - Correspondence, administrative notes The Gin Game, Jan - Feb 1983.

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes The Gin Game, Jan - Feb 1983.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.17

Date: 1983-01-1983-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.18 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for What The Butler Saw, March 1983

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for What The Butler Saw, March 1983

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.18

Date: 1983-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.19 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for The Lion In Winter, April 1983

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for The Lion In Winter, April 1983

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.19

Date: 1983-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.20 - Letter to GM Colleen Blake from the Dramatic Publishing Co., 5 June 1985.

Title: Letter to GM Colleen Blake from the Dramatic Publishing Co., 5 June 1985.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.20

Date: 1985-06-05 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.21 - Memorandum of agreement with Pacific Opera, June 1986.

Title: Memorandum of agreement with Pacific Opera, June 1986.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.21

Date: 1986-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.22 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Tempting Nights, August - September 1987.

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Tempting Nights, August - September 1987.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.22

Date: 1987-08-1987-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.23 - Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Orphans, October - November 1987 and January - February 1988.

Title: Correspondence, administrative notes and tables for Orphans, October - November 1987 and January - February 1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.23

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.24 - Correspondence, administrative contracts and notes, and marketing materials for Anyone Can See I Love You, January 1988.

Title: Correspondence, administrative contracts and notes, and marketing materials for Anyone Can See I Love You, January 1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.24

Date: 1988-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.25 - Correspondence , administrative contracts and notes, and marketing materials for The Foreigner, February - March 1988.

Title: Correspondence , administrative contracts and notes, and marketing materials for The Foreigner, February - March 1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.25

Date: 1988-02-1988-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.26 - Correspondence, administrative contracts and notes for Your Wildest Dreams, March - April 1988.

Title: Correspondence, administrative contracts and notes for Your Wildest Dreams, March - April 1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.26

Date: 1988-03-1988-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.27 - Correspondence, administrative contracts and notes for See How They Run, October 1988.

Title: Correspondence, administrative contracts and notes for See How They Run, October 1988.

ID: AR010-05-5.8-5.8.27

Date: 1988-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: AR010-06 - Financial records

Title: Financial records

ID: AR010-06

Date: 1963-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of budgetary and finance documents kept and produced by the the administration of the Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, arranged into five sub-series: Auditor's reports, 1973-1988; Finance Committee, 1985-1988; Budget statements, 1976-1988; General ledgers and journals, 1963-1988; and Banking and accounting, 1972-1988. Included in this series are materials pertaining to the suspension of operations in October 1988.

Physical description: 120 cm of textual records

Finding aids:

File list available.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - correspondence (documentary form)
-

Subseries: AR010-06-6.1 - Auditor's Reports

Title: Auditor's Reports

ID: AR010-06-6.1

Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of Auditors' Reports produced by Green, Horwood, Munro & Co., chartered accountants, with 1974, which covered the 1973/74 season, missing. Except for 1975-1976, the reports are cerlox bound with grey letter-size card covers.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.1 - Reports, 1973-1988

Title: Reports, 1973-1988

ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.1

Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.2 - Reports, 1973-1988

Title: Reports, 1973-1988

ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.2

Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.3 - Reports, 1973-1988

Title: Reports, 1973-1988

ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.3

Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.4 - Reports, 1973-1988Title: Reports, 1973-1988ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.4Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.5 - Reports, 1973-1988Title: Reports, 1973-1988ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.5Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.6 - Reports, 1973-1988Title: Reports, 1973-1988ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.6Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.7 - Reports, 1973-1988Title: Reports, 1973-1988ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.7Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.8 - Reports, 1973-1988Title: Reports, 1973-1988ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.8Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.9 - Reports, 1973-1988Title: Reports, 1973-1988ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.9Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.10 - Reports, 1973-1988Title: Reports, 1973-1988ID: AR010-06-6.1-6.1.10Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-06-6.2 - Finance CommitteeTitle: Finance CommitteeID: AR010-06-6.2

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of minutes and tabled financial statements for the finance committee.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.1 - Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

Title: Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.1

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.2 - Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

Title: Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.2

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.3 - Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

Title: Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.3

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.4 - Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

Title: Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.4

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.5 - Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

Title: Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.5

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.6 - Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

Title: Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.6

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.7 - Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

Title: Minutes for meetings, 1985 to 1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.2-6.2.7

Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-06-6.3 - Budget Statements

Title: Budget Statements

ID: AR010-06-6.3

Date: 1976-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of budget folios, statements, forecasts, cash flow projections and sheets.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.1 - Budget folios for two seasons, 1976-77, 1977-78.

Title: Budget folios for two seasons, 1976-77, 1977-78.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.1

Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.2 - Budget folio for 1978-79, 3 cm., loose tss. and hol. notes.

Title: Budget folio for 1978-79, 3 cm., loose tss. and hol. notes.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.2

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.3 - Budget statements and folios, 1979-1983.

Title: Budget statements and folios, 1979-1983.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.3

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.4 - Budget statements, 1984.

Title: Budget statements, 1984.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.4

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.5 - Budget statements, 1985.

Title: Budget statements, 1985.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.5

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.6 - Budget statements, 1986.

Title: Budget statements, 1986.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.6

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.7 - Budget statements, 1987.

Title: Budget statements, 1987.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.7

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.8 - Budget statements, 1988.

Title: Budget statements, 1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.8

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.9 - Budgetary forecasts, 1980.

Title: Budgetary forecasts, 1980.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.9

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.10 - Cash flow projections, 1981-1982, 1984-1985

Title: Cash flow projections, 1981-1982, 1984-1985

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.10

Date: 1981-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.11 - Budget projections, 1985-1987.

Title: Budget projections, 1985-1987.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.11

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.12 - Financial forecasts, 1986-1987.

Title: Financial forecasts, 1986-1987.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.12

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.13 - Cash flow sheets, 1988.

Title: Cash flow sheets, 1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.3-6.3.13

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-06-6.4 - General Ledgers and Journals

Title: General Ledgers and Journals

ID: AR010-06-6.4

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Records are missing for 1969, 1976-1977. Records are annual and holographic until 1974, after which monthly account journals appear. The records show that ledgers were computer-processed by outside agencies after July 1978, and possibly before, though no computer printouts exist for 1976-1977. Boxes 13-15 contain the computer-processed ledgers, monthly from August 1978

to May 1981 (Box 13), year-end from 1981/82 to 1985/86 (Box 14), monthly from June 1986 to October 1988 (Box 15).

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.1 - General ledger, 1963/64.

Title: General ledger, 1963/64.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.1

Date: 1963-1964 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.2 - Year-end account journal, 1963/64.

Title: Year-end account journal, 1963/64.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.2

Date: 1963-1964 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.3 - General ledger with monthly expense sheets, 1964/65.

Title: General ledger with monthly expense sheets, 1964/65.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.3

Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.4 - General ledger with monthly expense sheets, 1965/66.

Title: General ledger with monthly expense sheets, 1965/66.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.4

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.5 - Year-end account journal, 1965/66.

Title: Year-end account journal, 1965/66.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.5

Date: 1965-1966 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.6 - General ledger with monthly expense sheets, 1966/67.

Title: General ledger with monthly expense sheets, 1966/67.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.6

Date: 1966-1967 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.7 - Account journal, June 1967.

Title: Account journal, June 1967.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.7

Date: 1967-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.8 - General ledger, 1967/68.

Title: General ledger, 1967/68.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.8

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.9 - General ledger, 1970-1974, 3 cm.

Title: General ledger, 1970-1974, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.9

Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.10 - Monthly account journals, 1974.

Title: Monthly account journals, 1974.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.10

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.11 - Monthly account journals, 1975.

Title: Monthly account journals, 1975.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.11

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.12 - Account worksheets, 1976/77.

Title: Account worksheets, 1976/77.

ID: AR010-06-6.4-6.4.12

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-06-6.5 - Banking and Accounting

Title: Banking and Accounting

ID: AR010-06-6.5

Date: 1972-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of bank guarantees, reconciliations, charts of accounts, correspondence, resolutions, accounting manuals and classification systems and promissory notes. Many items in this subseries relate to the Board series, as all the signatories are Board members.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.1 - Bank guarantees, 1972-1975, four items, signed with seals.

Title: Bank guarantees, 1972-1975, four items, signed with seals.

ID: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.1

Date: 1972-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.2 - Bank reconciliations, July 1976 - June 1978

Title: Bank reconciliations, July 1976 - June 1978

ID: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.2

Date: 1976-07-1978-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.3 - Chart of accounts, June 1978.

Title: Chart of accounts, June 1978.

ID: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.3

Date: 1978-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.4 - Correspondence with the Royal Bank of Canada, 1979-1985.

Title: Correspondence with the Royal Bank of Canada, 1979-1985.

ID: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.4

Date: 1979-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.5 - Bank resolution forms, 1981,1988.

Title: Bank resolution forms, 1981,1988.

ID: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.5

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.6 - Accounting manual, 30 October 1981.

Title: Accounting manual, 30 October 1981.

ID: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.6

Date: 1981-10-30 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.7 - Chart of accounting classifications, 1984.

Title: Chart of accounting classifications, 1984.

ID: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.8 - Promissory note, signed by H.L. Henderson, February 1986.

Title: Promissory note, signed by H.L. Henderson, February 1986.

ID: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.8

Date: 1986-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.9 - Correspondence with the Royal Bank re cash crises, 1988

Title: Correspondence with the Royal Bank re cash crises, 1988

ID: AR010-06-6.5-6.5.9

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: AR010-07 - Fundraising records

Title: Fundraising records

ID: AR010-07

Date: 1965-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of records pertaining to the Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia's fundraising activities, including grant applications. The series is arranged into nine sub-series: Canada Council grants, 1973-1988; British Columbia grants, 1974-1988; Municipal grants, 1969-1988; Foundations, 1975-1986; Donors and members, 1965-1988; Corporate sponsors, 1969-1988; Special events, 1980-1988; Debentures and endowments, 1980-1984; and Fundraising Committee records, 1969-1988. Included in this series are reports, correspondence, grant applications, meeting minutes, and materials from fundraising events and efforts, including cookbooks and promotional photographs.

Physical description: ca. 90 cm of textual records and graphic materials

Restrictions on access:

File 7.8.4 is located in Restricted Box 29. Access restricted.

Finding aids:

File list available.

Publication status:

Published

Physical description:

Linear extent estimated based on description.

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - pamphlets (documentary form)
 - correspondence (documentary form)
 - photographs (documentary form)
-

Subseries: AR010-07-7.1 - Canada Council Grants

Title: Canada Council Grants

ID: AR010-07-7.1

Date: 1973-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of federal grant applications for annual operating grants, correspondence, progress reports, applications for the Canada Council Development Fund, and the Canada Council Communications Fund, the latter facilitating travel and exchange by management. The application for a capital grant from the federal Secretary of State (file 7.1.6) pertains only peripherally to the Canada Council. The operating grant applications provide the most organized documentation for the researcher of BTC's annual operation and projected season.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.1 - Letters incoming and outgoing, 1973-1978, regarding Communications Fund claims, 1 cm; also, mimeographed biography of Edwin Stephenson, 1 p. ts.

Title: Letters incoming and outgoing, 1973-1978, regarding Communications Fund claims, 1 cm; also, mimeographed biography of Edwin Stephenson, 1 p. ts.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.1

Date: 1973-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.2 - Correspondence, incoming and outgoing, 1974-1978.

Title: Correspondence, incoming and outgoing, 1974-1978.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.2

Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.3 - Progress reports, 1975-76, 1976-77, 2 cm.

Title: Progress reports, 1975-76, 1976-77, 2 cm.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.3

Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.4 - Operating grant application, 1975-76

Title: Operating grant application, 1975-76

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.4

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.5 - Operating grant application, 1976-77.

Title: Operating grant application, 1976-77.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.5

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.6 - Capital works grants applications to the Secretary of State Department (Canada), 1977-78.

Title: Capital works grants applications to the Secretary of State Department (Canada), 1977-78.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.6

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.7 - Operating grant application, 1977-78.

Title: Operating grant application, 1977-78.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.7

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.8 - Operating grant application, 1978-79.

Title: Operating grant application, 1978-79.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.8

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.9 - Operating grant application, 1979-80.

Title: Operating grant application, 1979-80.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.9

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.10 - Operating grant application, 1980-81; and a working copy, with pencilled hol.

Title: Operating grant application, 1980-81; and a working copy, with pencilled hol.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.10

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.11 - Operating grant application, 1981-82.

Title: Operating grant application, 1981-82.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.11

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.12 - Operating grant application, 1982-83.

Title: Operating grant application, 1982-83.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.12

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.13 - Operating grant application, 1983-84.

Title: Operating grant application, 1983-84.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.13

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.14 - Operating grant application, 1984-85.

Title: Operating grant application, 1984-85.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.14

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.15 - Item is an operating grant application, 1985-86, with hol. rev. and deficit reduction plan attached.

Title: Item is an operating grant application, 1985-86, with hol. rev. and deficit reduction plan attached.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.15

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.16 - Operating grant application, 1986-87; also, a copy of an earlier unsubmitted version.

Title: Operating grant application, 1986-87; also, a copy of an earlier unsubmitted version.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.16

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.17 - Correspondence incoming and outgoing, 1986-1988, 2 cm.

Title: Correspondence incoming and outgoing, 1986-1988, 2 cm.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.17

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.18 - Operating grant application, 1987-88.

Title: Operating grant application, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.18

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.19 - Correspondence and a budget for a Canada Council Development Fund application, 1987-88.

Title: Correspondence and a budget for a Canada Council Development Fund application, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.19

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.20 - Operating grant application, 1988-89.

Title: Operating grant application, 1988-89.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-7.1.20

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.1-6.4.13 - Computer printouts of general ledgers.

Title: Computer printouts of general ledgers.

ID: AR010-07-7.1-6.4.13

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-07-7.2 - British Columbia Grants

Title: British Columbia Grants

ID: AR010-07-7.2

Date: 1974-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of grant applications and correspondence with the British Columbia Cultural Programme, Department of the Provincial Secretary, and with the Cultural Services Branch.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.1 - Grant applications and correspondence for the British Columbia Cultural Programme Grant, 1974-1977, replete with factual reports on BTC's goals, objectives and operation.

Title: Grant applications and correspondence for the British Columbia Cultural Programme Grant, 1974-1977, replete with factual reports on BTC's goals, objectives and operation.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.1

Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.2 - Operating grant application, 1976-77.

Title: Operating grant application, 1976-77.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.2

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.3 - Operating grant application, 1977-78.

Title: Operating grant application, 1977-78.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.3

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.4 - Operating grant applications and correspondence, 1977-78 and 1978-79

Title: Operating grant applications and correspondence, 1977-78 and 1978-79

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.4

Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.5 - Operating grant applications and correspondence, 1979-1981, 3 cm.

Title: Operating grant applications and correspondence, 1979-1981, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.5

Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.6 - Correspondence, 1980, mainly with the Provincial Secretary lobbying for matching deficit reduction funding.

Title: Correspondence, 1980, mainly with the Provincial Secretary lobbying for matching deficit reduction funding.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.6

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.7 - Correspondence, 1981-1982, regarding the Arts Challenge Grant.

Title: Correspondence, 1981-1982, regarding the Arts Challenge Grant.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.7

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.8 - Correspondence and program information, 1981-1982, regarding the federal Department of Communications deficit reduction grant under its Special Program of Cultural Initiatives, which matched the provincial contribution.

Title: Correspondence and program information, 1981-1982, regarding the federal Department of Communications deficit reduction grant under its Special Program of Cultural Initiatives, which matched the provincial contribution.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.8

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.9 - Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.

Title: Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.9

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.10 - Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.

Title: Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.10

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.11 - Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.Title: Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.11Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.12 - Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.Title: Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.12Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.13 - Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.Title: Operating grant applications, 1981 to 1986.ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.13Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.14 - Correspondence, 1986, re Arts Challenge Grant.Title: Correspondence, 1986, re Arts Challenge Grant.ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.14Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.15 - Correspondence and applications for operating grants, 1986-1988.

Title: Correspondence and applications for operating grants, 1986-1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.15

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.16 - Special Project Grant application, 1987-88.

Title: Special Project Grant application, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-07-7.2-7.2.16

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-07-7.3 - Municipal Grants

Title: Municipal Grants

ID: AR010-07-7.3

Date: 1969-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of early correspondence with the City of Victoria, who made annual operating grants to BTC to partly offset the cost of renting the McPherson Playhouse, which the City had handed over to a foundation. Applications for annual grants from the Greater Victoria Intermunicipal Committee appear from 1979 onwards with 1981/82 missing; in addition, there is correspondence and financial tables pertaining to City's involvement in the Arts Challenge Program to reduce the accumulated deficit, 1986-1987.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.1 - Correspondence with the City of Victoria regarding their annual grant to BTC to offset the rental costs of the McPherson Theatre, 1972-1978; also, a letter from P. Mannering to Ed Gilbert re Robert Price and the Victoria Chamber of Commerce, 1 September 1969, photocopied ts. 1 p.

Title: Correspondence with the City of Victoria regarding their annual grant to BTC to offset the rental costs of the McPherson Theatre, 1972-1978; also, a letter from P. Mannering to Ed Gilbert re Robert Price and the Victoria Chamber of Commerce, 1 September 1969, photocopied ts. 1 p.

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.1

Date: 1969-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.2 - Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee and associated correspondence, 1979-80

Title: Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee and associated correspondence, 1979-80

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.2

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.3 - Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1980-81.

Title: Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1980-81.

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.3

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.4 - Proclamations of "Bastion Theatre Week" from the Corporation of the District of Saanich and the City of Victoria, 15 & 16 March 1981, respectively, with stamped seals.

Title: Proclamations of "Bastion Theatre Week" from the Corporation of the District of Saanich and the City of Victoria, 15 & 16 March 1981, respectively, with stamped seals.

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.4

Date: 1981-03-15-1981-03-16 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.5 - Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1982-83.

Title: Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1982-83.

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.5

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.6 - Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1983-84.

Title: Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1983-84.

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.6

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.7 - Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1984-85.

Title: Grant application to the Intermunicipal Committee, 1984-85.

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.7

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.8 - Correspondence, 1986-1988, re the Arts Challenge Program for deficit reduction, 1 cm.

Title: Correspondence, 1986-1988, re the Arts Challenge Program for deficit reduction, 1 cm.

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.8

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.9 - Draft arts policy paper later submitted to the City from BTC, 1988; and correspondence, notably a letter, 4 February 1987, outlining the Intermunicipal Committee's reduction in funding in 1986.

Title: Draft arts policy paper later submitted to the City from BTC, 1988; and correspondence, notably a letter, 4 February 1987, outlining the Intermunicipal Committee's reduction in funding in 1986.

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.9

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.10 - Correspondence, 1988, notably a letter by B. MacGregor and W. Gray, 13 June 1988, outlining the debt crisis.

Title: Correspondence, 1988, notably a letter by B. MacGregor and W. Gray, 13 June 1988, outlining the debt crisis.

ID: AR010-07-7.3-7.3.10

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-07-7.4 - Foundations

Title: Foundations

ID: AR010-07-7.4

Date: 1975-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence and grant applications pertaining to eight foundations.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.1 - Grant application to the Vancouver Foundation, 1980, and correspondence, 1975-1982, with this foundation.

Title: Grant application to the Vancouver Foundation, 1980, and correspondence, 1975-1982, with this foundation.

ID: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.1

Date: 1975-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.2 - Letters and a grant application to the Endeavour for the Benefit of the Arts, Science and Health, 1978.

Title: Letters and a grant application to the Endeavour for the Benefit of the Arts, Science and Health, 1978.

ID: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.2

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.3 - Letters and grant applications to the Koerner Foundation, 1980-1981.

Title: Letters and grant applications to the Koerner Foundation, 1980-1981.

ID: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.3

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.4 - Letters from BTC, 1980 and 1982, one to The Eaton Foundation, another to the Richard and Edith Strauss Canada Foundation.

Title: Letters from BTC, 1980 and 1982, one to The Eaton Foundation, another to the Richard and Edith Strauss Canada Foundation.

ID: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.4

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.5 - Letters and a grant application to the Du Maurier Council for the Performing Arts, 1980-1982.

Title: Letters and a grant application to the Du Maurier Council for the Performing Arts, 1980-1982.

ID: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.5

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.6 - Letters and grant applications re the H.R. MacMillan Estate Charitable Trust, 1980, 1981, 1985.

Title: Letters and grant applications re the H.R. MacMillan Estate Charitable Trust, 1980, 1981, 1985.

ID: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.6

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.7 - Correspondence and a submission to The Winspear Foundation, 1982-1984.

Title: Correspondence and a submission to The Winspear Foundation, 1982-1984.

ID: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.7

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.8 - Correspondence with The Victoria Foundation, 1985-1986.

Title: Correspondence with The Victoria Foundation, 1985-1986.

ID: AR010-07-7.4-7.4.8

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-07-7.5 - Donors and Members

Title: Donors and Members

ID: AR010-07-7.5

Date: 1965-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of donor correspondence, receipt books, promotional prospectuses, donor lists, charts, membership program proposals and fund drive literature.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.1 - Correspondence with individual donors, 1965-1973, mainly carbon tss., 3 cm

Title: Correspondence with individual donors, 1965-1973, mainly carbon tss., 3 cm

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.1

Date: 1965-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.2 - Donor campaign form letter, 1967; also, a letter from the Department of National Revenue re BTC's forthcoming registration as a charitable organization.

Title: Donor campaign form letter, 1967; also, a letter from the Department of National Revenue re BTC's forthcoming registration as a charitable organization.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.2

Date: 1967 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.3 - Donation receipt book, April 1977-March 1978.

Title: Donation receipt book, April 1977-March 1978.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.3

Date: 1977-04-1978-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.4 - Correspondence for the Green Room Club, 1979.

Title: Correspondence for the Green Room Club, 1979.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.4

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.5 - Donor fund drive promotional leaflet, ca. 1979.

Title: Donor fund drive promotional leaflet, ca. 1979.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.5

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.6 - Letters re donor pledges, 1980, carbon tss.

Title: Letters re donor pledges, 1980, carbon tss.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.6

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.7 - Donor fund drive correspondence, 1980.

Title: Donor fund drive correspondence, 1980.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.7

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.8 - Donor prospectus, and chart of donors, 1980-81.

Title: Donor prospectus, and chart of donors, 1980-81.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.8

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.9 - Donor correspondence, 1981-1988, mainly outgoing.

Title: Donor correspondence, 1981-1988, mainly outgoing.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.9

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.10 - Donor correspondence, incoming, 1982-1985.

Title: Donor correspondence, incoming, 1982-1985.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.10

Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.11 - Financial tables re donations from H. & M. Henderson, 1984-1985.

Title: Financial tables re donations from H. & M. Henderson, 1984-1985.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.11

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.12 - Legal correspondence re donations by H. & M. Henderson, 1985-86.

Title: Legal correspondence re donations by H. & M. Henderson, 1985-86.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.12

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.13 - Membership program proposals, 1985-1986.

Title: Membership program proposals, 1985-1986.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.13

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.14 - Membership, sponsor and donor lists or charts, 1986-1988.

Title: Membership, sponsor and donor lists or charts, 1986-1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.14

Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.15 - Lapsed donor and sponsor summaries, 1988, computer printouts.

Title: Lapsed donor and sponsor summaries, 1988, computer printouts.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.15

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.16 - Donor and member printouts, August 1989.

Title: Donor and member printouts, August 1989.

ID: AR010-07-7.5-7.5.16

Date: 1989-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-07-7.6 - Corporate Sponsors

Title: Corporate Sponsors

ID: AR010-07-7.6

Date: 1969-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of sponsor campaign prospectuses, correspondence, sponsors lists, corporate reports and proposals to individual companies.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.1 - Correspondence, mainly incoming from the Victoria Chamber of Commerce, re marketing efforts to procure corporate sponsorship, 1969.

Title: Correspondence, mainly incoming from the Victoria Chamber of Commerce, re marketing efforts to procure corporate sponsorship, 1969.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.1

Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.2 - BTC brochure prospectus, 1973; a sponsorship program, 1981-82; a sponsorship contract, 1978; fact sheets and other campaign literature.Title: BTC brochure prospectus, 1973; a sponsorship program, 1981-82; a sponsorship contract, 1978; fact sheets and other campaign literature.ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.2Date: 1973-1982 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.3 - Retrospective lists of corporate sponsors, 1977-1988.Title: Retrospective lists of corporate sponsors, 1977-1988.ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.3Date: 1977-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.4 - Correspondence with corporate sponsors, 1979-1980.Title: Correspondence with corporate sponsors, 1979-1980.ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.4Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.5 - Sponsor's report for Shell Canada, December 1980.Title: Sponsor's report for Shell Canada, December 1980.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.5

Date: 1980-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.6 - Correspondence and proposals with IBM, 1980-1988.

Title: Correspondence and proposals with IBM, 1980-1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.6

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.7 - Correspondence with Imperial Oil, 1980-1988.

Title: Correspondence with Imperial Oil, 1980-1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.7

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.8 - Campaign correspondence with various corporations, 1981-1984.

Title: Campaign correspondence with various corporations, 1981-1984.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.8

Date: 1981-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.9 - Correspondence with Royal Trust, 1981-1988,; a sponsor activity report, and a Directors' guest list of donors, 1988.

Title: Correspondence with Royal Trust, 1981-1988,; a sponsor activity report, and a Directors' guest list of donors, 1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.9

Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.10 - Correspondence with the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada, October 1982.

Title: Correspondence with the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada, October 1982.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.10

Date: 1982-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.11 - Correspondence with British Airways, 1985.

Title: Correspondence with British Airways, 1985.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.11

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.12 - Sponsor campaign folio, 1985-86.

Title: Sponsor campaign folio, 1985-86.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.12

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.13 - Correspondence with Petro Canada Ltd., 1985-1988.Title: Correspondence with Petro Canada Ltd., 1985-1988.ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.13Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.14 - Letters re the corporate Artist Sponsorship Programme, 1986.Title: Letters re the corporate Artist Sponsorship Programme, 1986.ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.14Date: 1986 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.15 - Report to the BTC fundraising committee re the corporate program, 1986-1987Title: Report to the BTC fundraising committee re the corporate program, 1986-1987ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.15Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.16 - Sponsor activities proposal and sample campaign folio, 1988-89.Title: Sponsor activities proposal and sample campaign folio, 1988-89.

ID: AR010-07-7.6-7.6.16

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-07-7.7 - Special Events

Title: Special Events

ID: AR010-07-7.7

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of government licenses, club tickets, auction programs, announcements, event literature and correspondence.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.1 - Program and notes re a fun feast, April 1980.

Title: Program and notes re a fun feast, April 1980.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.1

Date: 1980-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.2 - Application form and correspondence re a lottery, 1980-1981.

Title: Application form and correspondence re a lottery, 1980-1981.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.2

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.3 - Books of tickets for the BTC dinners club, 1980-1982.

Title: Books of tickets for the BTC dinners club, 1980-1982.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.3

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.4 - Lottery license applications and correspondence re a casino project, 1980-1983.

Title: Lottery license applications and correspondence re a casino project, 1980-1983.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.4

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.5 - Auction programs and correspondence re several "Super Live Affair" auctions, 1981-1986.

Title: Auction programs and correspondence re several "Super Live Affair" auctions, 1981-1986.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.5

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.6 - Program for a spring garden tour, 1983.

Title: Program for a spring garden tour, 1983.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.6

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.7 - Car lottery proposal, 1984.

Title: Car lottery proposal, 1984.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.7

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.8 - Literature re a garden tour, April 1984.

Title: Literature re a garden tour, April 1984.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.8

Date: 1984-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.9 - Benefit performance program, 9 November 1984.

Title: Benefit performance program, 9 November 1984.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.9

Date: 1984-11-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.10 - Auction program, December 1984.

Title: Auction program, December 1984.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.10

Date: 1984-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.11 - Press release re a box office board game, 1985, with hol

Title: Press release re a box office board game, 1985, with hol

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.11

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.12 - News release re a christmas tree contest, 1985.

Title: News release re a christmas tree contest, 1985.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.12

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.13 - Notices re a chocolat festival, March 1985

Title: Notices re a chocolat festival, March 1985

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.13

Date: 1985-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.14 - Notices re special event auction, November 1985.

Title: Notices re special event auction, November 1985.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.14

Date: 1985-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.15 - License for bingo and correspondence, 1985-86.

Title: License for bingo and correspondence, 1985-86.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.15

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.16 - Photograph and correspondence re the Joelle Rabu fundraising concert, January 1986.

Title: Photograph and correspondence re the Joelle Rabu fundraising concert, January 1986.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.16

Date: 1986-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.17 - Minutes and a memo re a travel raffle, July 1986.

Title: Minutes and a memo re a travel raffle, July 1986.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.17

Date: 1986-07 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.18 - Computer diskette, 5.5 " notices, and working papers re the "Australia Week" promotion, May 1987.

Title: Computer diskette, 5.5 " notices, and working papers re the "Australia Week" promotion, May 1987.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.18

Date: 1987-05 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.19 - Correspondence and a lottery license for bingo, 1988.

Title: Correspondence and a lottery license for bingo, 1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.19

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.20 - Ticket lottery license and notice re a San Francisco weekend, April 1988.

Title: Ticket lottery license and notice re a San Francisco weekend, April 1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.20

Date: 1988-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.21 - Invitation by the Intrepid Theatre Company to a roast for Keith Kigby, 18 April 1988

Title: Invitation by the Intrepid Theatre Company to a roast for Keith Kigby, 18 April 1988

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.21

Date: 1988-04-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.22 - Correspondence and a program to Swiftsure Night, 28 May 1988.

Title: Correspondence and a program to Swiftsure Night, 28 May 1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.22

Date: 1988-05-28 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.23 - License and statements re a cruise raffle, 19 July 1988.

Title: License and statements re a cruise raffle, 19 July 1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.23

Date: 1988-07-19 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.24 - Casino application, 26 October 1988.

Title: Casino application, 26 October 1988.

ID: AR010-07-7.7-7.7.24

Date: 1988-10-26 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-07-7.8 - Debentures and Endowments

Title: Debentures and Endowments

ID: AR010-07-7.8

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of correspondence and information sheets re private legacy endowment, and detailed records of the 1984 Debenture Issue, including news releases, national articles, application forms, information papers and correspondence

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.8-7.8.1 - Correspondence and information sheets re legacy endowment, 1980-1984

Title: Correspondence and information sheets re legacy endowment, 1980-1984

ID: AR010-07-7.8-7.8.1

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.8-7.8.2 - Literature for the Debenture Issue campaign, 1984, 3 cm.

Title: Literature for the Debenture Issue campaign, 1984, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-07-7.8-7.8.2

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.8-7.8.3 - Correspondence for the Debenture Issue campaign, 1984, 4 cm.

Title: Correspondence for the Debenture Issue campaign, 1984, 4 cm.

ID: AR010-07-7.8-7.8.3

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.8-7.8.4 - File consists of debenture account statements, 1984-88. Restricted access / Restricted Box 29

Title: File consists of debenture account statements, 1984-88. Restricted access / Restricted Box 29

ID: AR010-07-7.8-7.8.4

Date: 1984-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-07-7.9 - Fundraising Committee

Title: Fundraising Committee

ID: AR010-07-7.9

Date: 1969-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of fund drive kits, drive notes, brochures, photographs, news releases, minutes and correspondence.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.1 - BTC cookbook, ca. 1975.

Title: BTC cookbook, ca. 1975.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.1

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.2 - Chart of financial support, 1963-1972.

Title: Chart of financial support, 1963-1972.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.2

Date: 1963-1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.3 - Chart of financial support, 1963-1975.

Title: Chart of financial support, 1963-1975.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.3

Date: 1963-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.4 - Correspondence and notes re drives for summer programs, 1969-1970

Title: Correspondence and notes re drives for summer programs, 1969-1970

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.4

Date: 1969-1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.5 - Fund drive brochure, 1973.

Title: Fund drive brochure, 1973.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.6 - List of suggestions for the committee meetings, 2 & 3 July 1975, 1 p. hol.

Title: List of suggestions for the committee meetings, 2 & 3 July 1975, 1 p. hol.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.6

Date: 1975-07-02-1975-07-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.7 - Member lists for the Bastion Theatre Fundraising, and formerly Ladies' Committee, and correspondence, 1975-1980.

Title: Member lists for the Bastion Theatre Fundraising, and formerly Ladies' Committee, and correspondence, 1975-1980.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.7

Date: 1975-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.8 - Photograph, and fund drive brochures, 1976.

Title: Photograph, and fund drive brochures, 1976.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.8

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.9 - Fund drive report, December 1977

Title: Fund drive report, December 1977

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.9

Date: 1977-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.10 - Fund drive projection report, 1977-78.

Title: Fund drive projection report, 1977-78.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.10

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.11 - Fund drive report with media release, March 1978

Title: Fund drive report with media release, March 1978

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.11

Date: 1978-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.12 - Promotional photographs and negatives, 1978, 4 cm

Title: Promotional photographs and negatives, 1978, 4 cm

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.12

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.13 - Fund drive report, 1978/79.

Title: Fund drive report, 1978/79.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.13

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.14 - Committee minutes and literature, 1978-1981.

Title: Committee minutes and literature, 1978-1981.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.14

Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.15 - Allen Houghton report, October 1979.

Title: Allen Houghton report, October 1979.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.15

Date: 1979-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.16 - Contract with Allen Houghton and a fundraising proposal, 1979-80.

Title: Contract with Allen Houghton and a fundraising proposal, 1979-80.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.16

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.17 - Campaign literature, 1979-80.

Title: Campaign literature, 1979-80.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.9.17

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.18 - Fund drive kits in open folios, 1979-80. 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87.

Title: Fund drive kits in open folios, 1979-80. 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.18

Date: 1979-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.19 - Committee notes and minutes, 1980.

Title: Committee notes and minutes, 1980.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.19

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.20 - Committee records, 1980-1981.

Title: Committee records, 1980-1981.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.20

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.21 - Minutes, and a timetable, 1981-82.

Title: Minutes, and a timetable, 1981-82.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.21

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.22 - Committee records, 1982-83.

Title: Committee records, 1982-83.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.22

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.23 - Minutes , organizational chart, and correspondence, 1982-1988, 3 cm.

Title: Minutes , organizational chart, and correspondence, 1982-1988, 3 cm.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.23

Date: 1982-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.24 - Minutes, 21 November 1985.

Title: Minutes, 21 November 1985.

ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.24

Date: 1985-11-21 (date of creation)

Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.25 - Correspondence, 1986-1988.Title: Correspondence, 1986-1988.ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.25Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.26 - Fundraising development outline, May 1988, hol.Title: Fundraising development outline, May 1988, hol.ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.26Date: 1988-05 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Item: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.27 - Memo re marketing and fundraising events, 24 June 1988.Title: Memo re marketing and fundraising events, 24 June 1988.ID: AR010-07-7.9-7.7.27Date: 1988-06-24 (date of creation)Publication status:Published

Series: AR010-08 - Production recordsTitle: Production recordsID: AR010-08

Date: 1965-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Series consists of records from productions by the Bastion Theatre Company of British Columbia, arranged into six sub-series: Mainstage productions, 1975-1988; Prompt scripts, 1965-1988, predominantly 1974-1988; Play scripts, 1980-1988; Studio productions, 1976-1988; Production planning, 1965-1988; and Photographs, 1963-1988. Included in this series are scripts, musical scores, correspondence, contracts, production notes, applications, budgets, schedules, floor plans, photographs, and slides.

Physical description: ca. 3 m of textual records and graphic materials

Finding aids:

File list available.

Publication status:

Published

Physical description:

Linear extent estimated based on description.

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - scores (documents for music) (documentary form)
 - photographs (documentary form)
 - correspondence (documentary form)
 - drawings (visual works) (documentary form)
-

Subseries: AR010-08-8.1 - Mainstage Productions

Title: Mainstage Productions

ID: AR010-08-8.1

Date: 1975-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of management records for each mainstage production, comprising correspondence, contracts, schedules, notes, musical scores, design or scenographic drawings, reference print items from previous productions of the same show by other companies, rehearsal and production reports, and newspaper reviews. For an alphabetical list of productions refer to Appendix 1.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.1 - Godspell, 10-18 October 1975.

Title: Godspell, 10-18 October 1975.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.1

Date: 1975-10-10-1978-10-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.2 - Sleuth, 7-15 November 1975.

Title: Sleuth, 7-15 November 1975.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.2

Date: 1975-11-07-1975-11-15 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.3 - The Man Who Came To Dinner, 26 December 1975-3 January 1976.

Title: The Man Who Came To Dinner, 26 December 1975-3 January 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.3

Date: 1975-12-26 - 1976-01-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.4 - Present Laughter, 23-31 January 1976.

Title: Present Laughter, 23-31 January 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.4

Date: 1976-01-23-1976-01-31 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.5 - Saint Joan, 5-13 March 1976.

Title: Saint Joan, 5-13 March 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.5

Date: 1976-03-05-1976-03-13 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.6 - Ring Round the Moon, March-April 1976.

Title: Ring Round the Moon, March-April 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.6

Date: 1976-03-1976-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.7 - The Roar Of The Greasepaint The Smell Of The Crowd, 6-16 October 1976.

Title: The Roar Of The Greasepaint The Smell Of The Crowd, 6-16 October 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.7

Date: 1976-10-06-1976-10-16 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.8 - A Stitch in Time, 18 October - 20 November 1976.

Title: A Stitch in Time, 18 October - 20 November 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.8

Date: 1976-10-18-1976-11-20 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.9 - Absurd Person Singular, 22 December 1976-8 January 1977.

Title: Absurd Person Singular, 22 December 1976-8 January 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.9

Date: 1976-12-22-1977-01-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.10 - Richard III. 3-12 February 1977.

Title: Richard III. 3-12 February 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.10

Date: 1977-02-03-1977-02-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.11 - The Glass Menagerie, 10-19 March 1977.

Title: The Glass Menagerie, 10-19 March 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.11

Date: 1977-03-10-1977-03-19 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.12 - My Fat Friend, 14-23 April 1977

Title: My Fat Friend, 14-23 April 1977

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.12

Date: 1977-04-14-1977-04-23 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.13 - After Abraham, 6-22 October 1977.

Title: After Abraham, 6-22 October 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.13

Date: 1977-10-06-1977-10-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.14 - After Abraham, 6-22 October 1977.

Title: After Abraham, 6-22 October 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.14

Date: 1977-10-06-1977-10-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.15 - The Runner Stumbles, 3-9 November 1977.

Title: The Runner Stumbles, 3-9 November 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.15

Date: 1977-11-03-1977-11-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.16 - The Girl In The Freudian Slip, 22 December 1977 - 7 January 1978.

Title: The Girl In The Freudian Slip, 22 December 1977 - 7 January 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.16

Date: 1977-12-22-1978-01-07 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.17 - Comedians, 2-18 February 1978.

Title: Comedians, 2-18 February 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.17

Date: 1978-02-02-1978-02-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.18 - Correspondence and articles re Comedians controversy, February 1978.

Title: Correspondence and articles re Comedians controversy, February 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.18

Date: 1978-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.19 - Same Time Next Year, 2-18 March 1978.

Title: Same Time Next Year, 2-18 March 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.19

Date: 1978-03-02-1978-03-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.20 - Pygmalion, 5-21 October 1978.

Title: Pygmalion, 5-21 October 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.20

Date: 1978-10-05-1978-10-21 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.21 - Otherwise Engages, 2-18 November 1978.

Title: Otherwise Engages, 2-18 November 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.21

Date: 1978-11-02-1978-11-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.22 - Audience letters re Otherwise Engaged, November 1978.

Title: Audience letters re Otherwise Engaged, November 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.22

Date: 1978-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.23 - The Incredible Murder of Cardinal Tosca, 21 Dec 1979 - 6 Jan 1979.

Title: The Incredible Murder of Cardinal Tosca, 21 Dec 1979 - 6 Jan 1979.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.23

Date: 1979-12-21-1979-01-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.24 - Twelfth Night, 1-17 February 1979.

Title: Twelfth Night, 1-17 February 1979.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.24

Date: 1979-02-01-17-1979-02-17 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.25 - The Shadow Box, 2-17 March 1979.

Title: The Shadow Box, 2-17 March 1979.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.25

Date: 1979-03-02-1979-03-17 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.26 - Artichoke, 6-20 April 1979.

Title: Artichoke, 6-20 April 1979.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.26

Date: 1979-04-06-1979-04-20 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.27 - A Flea In Her Ear, 5-20 October 1979.

Title: A Flea In Her Ear, 5-20 October 1979.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.27

Date: 1979-10-05-1979-10-20 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.28 - Waiting for the Parade, 2-17 November 1979.

Title: Waiting for the Parade, 2-17 November 1979.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.28

Date: 1979-11-02-1979-11-17 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.29 - Life with Father, 20 December 1979 - 5 January 1980.

Title: Life with Father, 20 December 1979 - 5 January 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.29

Date: 1979-12-20-1980-01-05 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.30 - Deathtrap, 1-16 February 1980.

Title: Deathtrap, 1-16 February 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.30

Date: 1980-02-01-1980-02-16 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.31 - Cat On A Hot Tin Roof, 28 February - 15 March 1980.

Title: Cat On A Hot Tin Roof, 28 February - 15 March 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.31

Date: 1980-02-28-1980-03-15 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.32 - Jitters, 3-19 April 1980.

Title: Jitters, 3-19 April 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.32

Date: 1980-04-03-1980-04-19 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.33 - The Miracle Worker, 10-25 October 1980.

Title: The Miracle Worker, 10-25 October 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.33

Date: 1980-10-10-1980-10-25 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.34 - Automatic Pilot, 6-22 November 1980.

Title: Automatic Pilot, 6-22 November 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.34

Date: 1980-11-06-1980-11-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.35 - The Importance Of Being Earnest, 23 December 1980-31 January 1981.

Title: The Importance Of Being Earnest, 23 December 1980-31 January 1981.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.35

Date: 1980-12-23-1981-01-31 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.36 - The Importance Of Being Earnest, January 1981, re tour.

Title: The Importance Of Being Earnest, January 1981, re tour.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.36

Date: 1981-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.37 - Wings, 30 January - 14 February 1981.

Title: Wings, 30 January - 14 February 1981.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.37

Date: 1981-01-30-1981-02-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.38 - Hedda Gabler, 5-21 March 1981.

Title: Hedda Gabler, 5-21 March 1981.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.38

Date: 1981-03-05-1981-03-21 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.39 - Black Comedy, 2-18 April 1981.

Title: Black Comedy, 2-18 April 1981.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.39

Date: 1981-04-02-1981-04-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.40 - Tom Foolery, 6-24 October 1981.

Title: Tom Foolery, 6-24 October 1981.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.40

Date: 1981-10-06-1981-10-24 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.41 - Crown Matrimonial, 5-21 November 1981.

Title: Crown Matrimonial, 5-21 November 1981.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.41

Date: 1981-11-05-1981-11-21 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.42 - Nurse Jane Goes To Hawaii, 23 December - 9 January 1982.

Title: Nurse Jane Goes To Hawaii, 23 December - 9 January 1982.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.42

Date: 1981-12-23-1982-01-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.43 - Memoir, 29 January - 13 February 1982

Title: Memoir, 29 January - 13 February 1982

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.43

Date: 1982-01-29-1982-02-13 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.44 - Confusions, 5-20 March 1982

Title: Confusions, 5-20 March 1982

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.44

Date: 1982-03-05-1982-03-20 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.45 - Hay Fever, 2-17 April 1982.

Title: Hay Fever, 2-17 April 1982.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.45

Date: 1982-04-02-1982-04-17 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.46 - Hay Fever tour, 19-22 April 1982.

Title: Hay Fever tour, 19-22 April 1982.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.46

Date: 1982-04-19-1982-04-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.47 - A Midsummer Night's Dream, 8-23 October 1982

Title: A Midsummer Night's Dream, 8-23 October 1982

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.47

Date: 1982-10-08-1982-10-23 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.48 - Comeback, 5-20 November 1982.

Title: Comeback, 5-20 November 1982.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.48

Date: 1982-11-05-1982-11-20 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.49 - The Real Inspector Hound, December 1982 - January 1983.

Title: The Real Inspector Hound, December 1982 - January 1983.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.49

Date: 1982-12-1983-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.50 - The Gin Game, January - February 1983.

Title: The Gin Game, January - February 1983.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.50

Date: 1983-01-1983-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.51 - What The Butler Saw, 4-19 March 1983.

Title: What The Butler Saw, 4-19 March 1983.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.51

Date: 1983-03-04-1983-03-19 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.52 - The Lion in Winter, 1-16 April 1983.

Title: The Lion in Winter, 1-16 April 1983.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.52

Date: 1983-04-01-1983-04-16 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.53 - Candida, 6-29 October 1983.

Title: Candida, 6-29 October 1983.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.53

Date: 1983-10-06-1983-10-29 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.54 - Blood Relations, 3-19 November 1983.

Title: Blood Relations, 3-19 November 1983.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.54

Date: 1983-11-03-1983-11-19 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.55 - Scrooge, 17-31 December 1983.

Title: Scrooge, 17-31 December 1983.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.55

Date: 1983-12-17-1983-12-31 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.56 - Monkeyshines, 26 January - 11 February 1984.

Title: Monkeyshines, 26 January - 11 February 1984.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.56

Date: 1984-01-26-1984-02-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.57 - Amadeus, 2-17 March 1984.

Title: Amadeus, 2-17 March 1984.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.57

Date: 1984-03-02-1984-03-17 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.58 - On Approval, 30 March - 14 April 1984.

Title: On Approval, 30 March - 14 April 1984.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.58

Date: 1984-03-30-1984-04-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.59 - Table Manners, 5-20 October 1984.

Title: Table Manners, 5-20 October 1984.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.59

Date: 1984-10-05-1984-10-20 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.60 - And When I Wake, 1-17 November 1984.

Title: And When I Wake, 1-17 November 1984.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.60

Date: 1984-11-01-1984-11-17 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.61 - Beauty and the Beast, 15-30 December 1984.

Title: Beauty and the Beast, 15-30 December 1984.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.61

Date: 1984-12-15-1984-12-30 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.62 - Betrayal, 24 January - 9 February 1985.

Title: Betrayal, 24 January - 9 February 1985.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.62

Date: 1985-01-09-1985-02-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.63 - School For Scandal, 28 February - 16 March 1985.

Title: School For Scandal, 28 February - 16 March 1985.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.63

Date: 1985-02-28-1985-03-16 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.64 - Sweeney Todd, 29 March - 13 April 1985.

Title: Sweeney Todd, 29 March - 13 April 1985.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.64

Date: 1985-03-29-1985-04-13 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.65 - Round and Round The Garden, 4-26 October 1985.

Title: Round and Round The Garden, 4-26 October 1985.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.65

Date: 1985-10-04-1985-10-26 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.66 - The Last Real Summer, 7-23 November 1985.

Title: The Last Real Summer, 7-23 November 1985.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.66

Date: 1985-11-07-1985-11-23 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.67 - The Holly An The Ivy, 12-28 December 1985.

Title: The Holly An The Ivy, 12-28 December 1985.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.67

Date: 1985-12-12-1985-12-28 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.68 - Papers, 16-31 January 1986.

Title: Papers, 16-31 January 1986.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.68

Date: 1986-01-16-1986-01-31 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.69 - Papers at Richmond B.C., 12-22 February 1986

Title: Papers at Richmond B.C., 12-22 February 1986

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.69

Date: 1986-02-12-1986-02-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.70 - Painting Churches, 24 January -8 February 1986

Title: Painting Churches, 24 January -8 February 1986

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.70

Date: 1986-01-24-1986-02-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.71 - The Misanthrope, 27 February - 15 March 1986.

Title: The Misanthrope, 27 February - 15 March 1986.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.71

Date: 1986-02-27-1986-03-15 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.72 - Beyond Good Evening, 3-19 April 1986.

Title: Beyond Good Evening, 3-19 April 1986.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.72

Date: 1986-04-03-1986-04-19 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.73 - Noises Off, 10-25 October 1986.

Title: Noises Off, 10-25 October 1986.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.73

Date: 1986-10-10-1986-10-25 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.74 - Passion, 6-22 November 1986.

Title: Passion, 6-22 November 1986.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.74

Date: 1986-11-06-1986-11-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.75 - Captivatin' Cole, 11-28 December 1986.

Title: Captivatin' Cole, 11-28 December 1986.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.75

Date: 1986-12-11-1986-12-28 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.76 - I'm Not Rappaport, 27 February - 14 March 1987.

Title: I'm Not Rappaport, 27 February - 14 March 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.76

Date: 1987-02-27-1987-03-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.77 - Stage Struck, 26 March - 11 April 1987.

Title: Stage Struck, 26 March - 11 April 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.77

Date: 1987-03-26-1987-04-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.78 - Taming Of The Shrew, 4-24 October 1987.

Title: Taming Of The Shrew, 4-24 October 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.78

Date: 1987-10-04-1987-10-24 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.79 - A Lesson From Aloes, November 1987.

Title: A Lesson From Aloes, November 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.79

Date: 1987-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.80 - Chapter Teo, 23 January - 6 February 1988.

Title: Chapter Teo, 23 January - 6 February 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.80

Date: 1988-01-23-1988-02-06 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.81 - The Foreigner, 27 February - 12 March 1988.

Title: The Foreigner, 27 February - 12 March 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.81

Date: 1988-02-27-1988-03-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.82 - Your Wildest Dreams, 1-16 April 1988.

Title: Your Wildest Dreams, 1-16 April 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.82

Date: 1988-04-01-1988-04-16 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.83 - Your Wildest Dreams in Richmond B.C., 29 April 1988.

Title: Your Wildest Dreams in Richmond B.C., 29 April 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.83

Date: 1988-04-29 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.84 - See How They Run, 7-22 October 1988.

Title: See How They Run, 7-22 October 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.84

Date: 1988-10-07-1988-10-22 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.85 - Pack Of Lies, 10-26 November 1988.

Title: Pack Of Lies, 10-26 November 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.85

Date: 1988-11-10-1988-11-26 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.86 - The Kite, unproduced 1989.

Title: The Kite, unproduced 1989.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.86

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.87 - Under Milk Wood, unproduced 1989.

Title: Under Milk Wood, unproduced 1989.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.87

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.88 - Charley's Auny, unproduced 1989.

Title: Charley's Auny, unproduced 1989.

ID: AR010-08-8.1-8.1.88

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-08-8.2 - Prompt Scripts

Title: Prompt Scripts

ID: AR010-08-8.2

Date: 1965-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of prompt scripts for approximately 50% of the mainstage productions. There are no prompt scripts for the 1974/75, nor the 1977/78 season. The source of almost all of these scripts are the stage managers for BTC. Care should be taken not to disrupt the inherent pagination of scripts that have been removed from their original ring binders, then tied. Music scores appear with some scripts, notably Sweeney Todd, and there exists ascore but no script for Captivatin' Cole.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.1 - Alice In Wonderland, 1965.

Title: Alice In Wonderland, 1965.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.1

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.2 - Born Yesterday, 1973-74.

Title: Born Yesterday, 1973-74.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.2

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.3 - Private Lives, 1973-74.

Title: Private Lives, 1973-74.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.3

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.4 - Saint Joan, 1975-76.

Title: Saint Joan, 1975-76.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.4

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.5 - Ring Round The Moon, 1975-76.

Title: Ring Round The Moon, 1975-76.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.5

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.6 - Godspell, 1975-76.

Title: Godspell, 1975-76.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.6

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.7 - The Roar Of The Greasepaint The Smell Of The Crowd, 1976-77

Title: The Roar Of The Greasepaint The Smell Of The Crowd, 1976-77

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.7

Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.8 - Richard III, 1976-77.Title: Richard III, 1976-77.ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.8Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.9 - Creeps, 1976-77.Title: Creeps, 1976-77.ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.9Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.10 - The Runner Stumbles, 1976-77Title: The Runner Stumbles, 1976-77ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.10Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.11 - Pygmalion, 1978-79.Title: Pygmalion, 1978-79.ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.11Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.12 - Otherwise Engaged, 1978-79.

Title: Otherwise Engaged, 1978-79.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.12

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.13 - Jitters, 1979-80.

Title: Jitters, 1979-80.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.13

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.14 - Waiting For The Parade, 1979-80.

Title: Waiting For The Parade, 1979-80.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.14

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.15 - A Flea In Her Ear, 1979-80.

Title: A Flea In Her Ear, 1979-80.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.15

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.16 - 'm Herbert and Black Comedy, 1980-81.

Title: 'm Herbert and Black Comedy, 1980-81.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.16

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.17 - The Importance Of Being Earnest, 1980-81.

Title: The Importance Of Being Earnest, 1980-81.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.17

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.18 - Crown Matrimonial, 1981-82.

Title: Crown Matrimonial, 1981-82.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.18

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.19 - Confusions, 1981-82.

Title: Confusions, 1981-82.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.19

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.20 - Hay Fever, 1981-82.

Title: Hay Fever, 1981-82.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.20

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.21 - Nurse Jane Goes to Hawaii, 1981-82.

Title: Nurse Jane Goes to Hawaii, 1981-82.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.21

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.22 - Memoir, 1981-82.

Title: Memoir, 1981-82.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.22

Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.23 - What The Butler Saw, 1982-83.

Title: What The Butler Saw, 1982-83.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.23

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.24 - Comeback, 1982-83.

Title: Comeback, 1982-83.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.24

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.25 - A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1982-83.

Title: A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1982-83.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.25

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.26 - The Gin Game, 1982-83.

Title: The Gin Game, 1982-83.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.26

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.27 - On Approval, 1983-84.

Title: On Approval, 1983-84.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.27

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.28 - Monkeyshines, 1983-84.

Title: Monkeyshines, 1983-84.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.28

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.29 - Blood Relations, 1983-84.

Title: Blood Relations, 1983-84.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.29

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.30 - Candida, 1983-84.

Title: Candida, 1983-84.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.30

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.31 - Betrayal, 1984-85.

Title: Betrayal, 1984-85.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.31

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.32 - Table Manners, 1984-85.

Title: Table Manners, 1984-85.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.32

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.33 - Sweeney Todd (Part I), 1984-85.

Title: Sweeney Todd (Part I), 1984-85.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.33

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.34 - Sweeney Todd (Part II), 1984-85.

Title: Sweeney Todd (Part II), 1984-85.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.34

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.35 - Sweeney Todd (Part III), 1984-85.

Title: Sweeney Todd (Part III), 1984-85.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.35

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.36 - Round And Round The Garden, 1985-86.

Title: Round And Round The Garden, 1985-86.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.36

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.37 - Painting Churches, 1985-86.

Title: Painting Churches, 1985-86.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.37

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.38 - Beyond Good Evening, 1985-86.

Title: Beyond Good Evening, 1985-86.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.38

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.39 - Stage Struck, 1986-87.

Title: Stage Struck, 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.39

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.40 - Passion, 1986-87.

Title: Passion, 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.40

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.41 - Noises Off, 1986-87.

Title: Noises Off, 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.41

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.42 - Captivatin' Cole (Part I), 1986-87.

Title: Captivatin' Cole (Part I), 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.42

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.43 - Captivatin' Cole (Part II), 1986-87.

Title: Captivatin' Cole (Part II), 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.43

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.44 - The Taming Of The Shrew, 1987-88.

Title: The Taming Of The Shrew, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.44

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.45 - The Foreigner, 1987-88.

Title: The Foreigner, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.45

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.46 - Chapter Two, 1987-88.

Title: Chapter Two, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.46

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.47 - A Lesson From Aloes, 1987-88.

Title: A Lesson From Aloes, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.47

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.48 - Your Wildest Dreams, 1987-88.

Title: Your Wildest Dreams, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.48

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.49 - See How They Run, 1988-89.

Title: See How They Run, 1988-89.

ID: AR010-08-8.2-8.2.49

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-08-8.3 - Play Scripts

Title: Play Scripts

ID: AR010-08-8.3

Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of a small selection of scripts of plays produced by BTC. Most are photocopied and clasp-bound in folders.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.1 - Jitters, 1979-80.

Title: Jitters, 1979-80.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.1

Date: 1979-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.2 - Scrooge, 1983-84.

Title: Scrooge, 1983-84.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.2

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.3 - Blood Relations, 1983-84.

Title: Blood Relations, 1983-84.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.3

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.4 - Beauty and the Beast, 1984-85.

Title: Beauty and the Beast, 1984-85.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.4

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.5 - The Last Real Summer, 1985-86.

Title: The Last Real Summer, 1985-86.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.5

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.6 - The Holly And The Ivy, 1985-86.

Title: The Holly And The Ivy, 1985-86.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.6

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.7 - Painting Churches, 1985-86.

Title: Painting Churches, 1985-86.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.7

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.8 - Stage Struck, 1986-87.

Title: Stage Struck, 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.8

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.9 - Passion Play, 1986-87.

Title: Passion Play, 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.9

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.10 - Papers, 1986-87.

Title: Papers, 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.10

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.11 - Noises Off, 1986-87.

Title: Noises Off, 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.11

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.12 - Your Wildest Dreams, 1987-88.

Title: Your Wildest Dreams, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.12

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.13 - Anyone Can See I Love You, 1987-88.

Title: Anyone Can See I Love You, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.13

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.14 - Tempting Nights, 1987-88.

Title: Tempting Nights, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.14

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.15 - Your Wildest Dreams, 1987-88.

Title: Your Wildest Dreams, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.15

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.16 - See How They Run, 1988-89.

Title: See How They Run, 1988-89.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.16

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.17 - Pack Of Lies, 1988-89.

Title: Pack Of Lies, 1988-89.

ID: AR010-08-8.3-8.3.17

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-08-8.4 - Studio Productions

Title: Studio Productions

ID: AR010-08-8.4

Date: 1976-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of production notes, correspondence, contracts, applications, budgets, schedules and show reports for specific alternative or studio productions, and proposed seasons.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.1 - Creeps, 29 October - November 1976

Title: Creeps, 29 October - November 1976

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.1

Date: 1976-10-29-1976-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.2 - Fortune & Men's Eyes, 24 November - 3 December 1977.

Title: Fortune & Men's Eyes, 24 November - 3 December 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.2

Date: 1977-11-24-1977-12-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.3 - Correspondence regarding the plays Vanities and Hold Me that were considered for production, 1977-78

Title: Correspondence regarding the plays Vanities and Hold Me that were considered for production, 1977-78

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.3

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.4 - Forms and grant applications for Second Stage Productions, 1983-84, a joint venture between BTC and the Belfry Theatre Company.

Title: Forms and grant applications for Second Stage Productions, 1983-84, a joint venture between BTC and the Belfry Theatre Company.

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.4

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.5 - Press releases and a production schedule for Second Stage Productions, 1983-84.

Title: Press releases and a production schedule for Second Stage Productions, 1983-84.

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.5

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.6 - Changing Bodies, September 1986

Title: Changing Bodies, September 1986

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.6

Date: 1986-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.7 - Everyman, 1987.

Title: Everyman, 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.7

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.8 - King of America, 19-21 March 1987.

Title: King of America, 19-21 March 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.8

Date: 1987-03-19-1987-03-21 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.9 - A Particular Class Of Women, 3-18 May 1987.

Title: A Particular Class Of Women, 3-18 May 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.9

Date: 1987-05-03-1987-05-18 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.10 - Tempting Nights, 25 August - 12 September 1987.

Title: Tempting Nights, 25 August - 12 September 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.10

Date: 1987-08-25-1987-09-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.11 - Anyone Can See I Love You, December 1987 - January 1988.

Title: Anyone Can See I Love You, December 1987 - January 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.11

Date: 1987-12-1988-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.12 - Life After Hockey, April 1988.

Title: Life After Hockey, April 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.4-8.4.12

Date: 1988-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-08-8.5 - Production PlanningTitle: Production PlanningID: AR010-08-8.5Date: 1965-1988 (date of creation)Scope and content:

Subseries consists of a diverse array of miscellaneous production planning items, including schedules, floor plans, royalty agreements, audience and technical correspondence, season plans, drawings and photos.

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.1 - Stage floor plan for Nina, 1965.Title: Stage floor plan for Nina, 1965.ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.1Date: 1965 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.2 - Production schedule, September 1965 - May 1966.Title: Production schedule, September 1965 - May 1966.ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.2Date: 1965-09-1966-05 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.3 - Stage floor plan, unnamed, January 1969.

Title: Stage floor plan, unnamed, January 1969.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.3

Date: 1969-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.4 - Audience correspondence, late 1970s.

Title: Audience correspondence, late 1970s.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.4

Date: 197- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.5 - Stage floor plan, unnamed, August 1973.

Title: Stage floor plan, unnamed, August 1973.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.5

Date: 1973-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.6 - Season resume, 1974-75.

Title: Season resume, 1974-75.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.6

Date: 1974-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.7 - Correspondence re the McPherson Playhouse, 1975-1976.

Title: Correspondence re the McPherson Playhouse, 1975-1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.7

Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.8 - Production schedule, 8 September 1975 - 14 May 1976.

Title: Production schedule, 8 September 1975 - 14 May 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.8

Date: 1976-09-08-1976-05-14 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.9 - Stage management report book, 1978/79.

Title: Stage management report book, 1978/79.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.9

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.10 - Seasonal production budgets and a performance analysis, 1979-1983.

Title: Seasonal production budgets and a performance analysis, 1979-1983.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.10

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.11 - Audience correspondence, 1980s.

Title: Audience correspondence, 1980s.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.11

Date: 198- (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.12 - Correspondence and contracts re season planning for 1983-84, and 1984-85.

Title: Correspondence and contracts re season planning for 1983-84, and 1984-85.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.12

Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.13 - Correspondence and contracts re season planning for 1985-86, and 1986-87.

Title: Correspondence and contracts re season planning for 1985-86, and 1986-87.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.13

Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.14 - Play summary sheets or production breakdowns for proposed and/or produced plays, 1987.

Title: Play summary sheets or production breakdowns for proposed and/or produced plays, 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.14

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.15 - Set drawing for Orphans, November 1987.

Title: Set drawing for Orphans, November 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.15

Date: 1987-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.16 - Letter to BTC re the inappropriateness of the 1988-89 season, 21 April 1988.

Title: Letter to BTC re the inappropriateness of the 1988-89 season, 21 April 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.16

Date: 1988-04-21 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.17 - Photographs (4) of BTC production staff, 1983, 1985, 1988.

Title: Photographs (4) of BTC production staff, 1983, 1985, 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.5-8.5.17

Date: 1983; 1985; 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: AR010-08-8.6 - Photographs

Title: Photographs

ID: AR010-08-8.6

Date: 1963-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Subseries consists of an extensive photographic record of productions, in rehearsal and on stage, most taken for promotional purposes during dress rehearsals. There are few photographs from the 1960s, though many of these reside in Peter Mannering's private collection. Items consist of 8 x 10" and 5 x 7" black and white photographs, colour 35 mm prints and negatives, black and white negatives in large format and 35 mm, and colour slide transparencies which are grouped together in the last file, 8.6.75 (actually a small box).

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.1 - Alice In Wonderland, 1963.

Title: Alice In Wonderland, 1963.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.1

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.2 - Dark Of The Moon, 1964-65.

Title: Dark Of The Moon, 1964-65.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.2

Date: 1964-1965 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.3 - Emily Carr, ca. 1966.

Title: Emily Carr, ca. 1966.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.3

Date: 1966 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.4 - Oliver, 1966-67.

Title: Oliver, 1966-67.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.4

Date: 1966-1967 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.5 - Camelot, 1967-68.

Title: Camelot, 1967-68.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.5

Date: 1967-1968 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.6 - The Pied Piper, October 1968.

Title: The Pied Piper, October 1968.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.6

Date: 1968-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.7 - The Pied Piper, 1969-70.

Title: The Pied Piper, 1969-70.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.7

Date: 1967-1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.8 - Five Finger Exercise, 1971-72.

Title: Five Finger Exercise, 1971-72.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.8

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.9 - Say Who You Are, 1971-72.

Title: Say Who You Are, 1971-72.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.9

Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.10 - You Know I Can't Hear, 1972.

Title: You Know I Can't Hear, 1972.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.10

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.11 - Where's Charley, 1972-73.

Title: Where's Charley, 1972-73.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.11

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.12 - Mrs. Warren's Profession, January 1973.

Title: Mrs. Warren's Profession, January 1973.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.12

Date: 1973-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.13 - The Killdeer, January - February 1973.

Title: The Killdeer, January - February 1973.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.13

Date: 1973-01-1973-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.14 - How The Other Half Loves, 1973.

Title: How The Other Half Loves, 1973.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.14

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.15 - Godspell and The Patrick Pearse Motel, 1973.

Title: Godspell and The Patrick Pearse Motel, 1973.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.15

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.16 - A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum, December 1973.

Title: A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum, December 1973.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.16

Date: 1973-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.17 - Born Yesterday, 1974.

Title: Born Yesterday, 1974.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.17

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.18 - Photo of the Theatre New Brunswick Cast, 1974.

Title: Photo of the Theatre New Brunswick Cast, 1974.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.18

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.19 - Child's Play, February 1974.

Title: Child's Play, February 1974.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.19

Date: 1974-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.20 - Private Lives, 1974.

Title: Private Lives, 1974.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.20

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.21 - Photos of the Royal Theatre's signboard, October 1974.

Title: Photos of the Royal Theatre's signboard, October 1974.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.21

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.22 - The Four Poster, October 1974.

Title: The Four Poster, October 1974.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.22

Date: 1974-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.23 - A Doll's House, November 1974.Title: A Doll's House, November 1974.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.23Date: 1974-11 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.24 - Arsenic and Old Lace, December 1974.Title: Arsenic and Old Lace, December 1974.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.24Date: 1974-12 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.25 - Butley, January - February 1975.Title: Butley, January - February 1975.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.25Date: 1975-01-1975-02 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.26 - Nina, March 1975.Title: Nina, March 1975.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.26Date: 1975-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.27 - The Fantasticks, April 1975.Title: The Fantasticks, April 1975.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.27Date: 1975-04 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.28 - Godspell, October 1975.Title: Godspell, October 1975.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.28Date: 1975-10 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.29 - Sleuth, November 1975.Title: Sleuth, November 1975.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.29Date: 1975-11 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.30 - The Man who Came to Dinner, January 1976.Title: The Man who Came to Dinner, January 1976.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.30

Date: 1976-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.31 - Present Laughter, January - February 1976.

Title: Present Laughter, January - February 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.31

Date: 1976-01-1976-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.32 - St. Joan, March 1976.

Title: St. Joan, March 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.32

Date: 1976-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.33 - Ring Around the Moon, April 1976.

Title: Ring Around the Moon, April 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.33

Date: 1976-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.34 - The Roar of the Greasepaint and the Smell of the Crowd, Sept 1976.

Title: The Roar of the Greasepaint and the Smell of the Crowd, Sept 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.34

Date: 1976-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.35 - Creeps, November 1976.

Title: Creeps, November 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.35

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.36 - A Stich In Time, November 1976.

Title: A Stich In Time, November 1976.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.36

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.37 - Absurd Person Singular, January 1977.

Title: Absurd Person Singular, January 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.37

Date: 1977-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.38 - Richard III, February 1977.

Title: Richard III, February 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.38

Date: 1977-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.39 - The Glass Menagerie, March 1977.

Title: The Glass Menagerie, March 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.39

Date: 1977-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.40 - My Fat Friend, March 1977.

Title: My Fat Friend, March 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.40

Date: 1977-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.41 - After Abraham, October 1977.

Title: After Abraham, October 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.41

Date: 1977-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.42 - The Runner Stumbles, November 1977.

Title: The Runner Stumbles, November 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.42

Date: 1977-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.43 - Fortune and Men's Eyes, November - December 1977.

Title: Fortune and Men's Eyes, November - December 1977.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.43

Date: 1977-11-1977-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.44 - The Girl In The Freudian Slip, January 1978.

Title: The Girl In The Freudian Slip, January 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.44

Date: 1978-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.45 - Comedians, February 1978.

Title: Comedians, February 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.45

Date: 1978-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.46 - Same Time, Next Year, March 1978.

Title: Same Time, Next Year, March 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.46

Date: 1978-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.47 - Pygmalion, October 1978.

Title: Pygmalion, October 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.47

Date: 1978-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.48 - Otherwise Engaged, November 1978.

Title: Otherwise Engaged, November 1978.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.48

Date: 1978-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.49 - The Incredible Murder Of Cardinal Tosca, January 1979.

Title: The Incredible Murder Of Cardinal Tosca, January 1979.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.49

Date: 1979-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.50 - Twelfth Night, February 1979.Title: Twelfth Night, February 1979.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.50Date: 1979-02 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.51 - Shadow Box, March 1979.Title: Shadow Box, March 1979.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.51Date: 1979-03 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.52 - Artichoke, April 1979.Title: Artichoke, April 1979.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.52Date: 1979-04 (date of creation)Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.53 - A Flea In Her Ear, October 1979.Title: A Flea In Her Ear, October 1979.ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.53Date: 1979-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.54 - Waiting For The Parade, November 1979.

Title: Waiting For The Parade, November 1979.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.54

Date: 1979-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.55 - Life With Father, December 1979.

Title: Life With Father, December 1979.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.55

Date: 1979-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.56 - Life With Father, December 1979, second file.

Title: Life With Father, December 1979, second file.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.56

Date: 1979-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.57 - Negatives (single sheet) of 35 mm b&w negatives, production unidentified, ca. 1980.

Title: Negatives (single sheet) of 35 mm b&w negatives, production unidentified, ca. 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.57

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.58 - Deathtrap, February 1980.

Title: Deathtrap, February 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.58

Date: 1980-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.59 - Cat On A Hot Tin Roof, March 1980.

Title: Cat On A Hot Tin Roof, March 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.59

Date: 1980-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.60 - Jitters, April 1980.

Title: Jitters, April 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.60

Date: 1980-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.61 - Jitters, April 1980, second file.

Title: Jitters, April 1980, second file.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.61

Date: 1980-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.62 - The Miracle Worker, October 1980.

Title: The Miracle Worker, October 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.62

Date: 1980-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.63 - Automatic Pilot, November 1980.

Title: Automatic Pilot, November 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.63

Date: 1980-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.64 - The Importance Of Being Earnest, December 1980.

Title: The Importance Of Being Earnest, December 1980.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.64

Date: 1980-12 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.65 - Hedda Gabler, February 1981.

Title: Hedda Gabler, February 1981.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.65

Date: 1981-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.66 - Wings, February 1981.

Title: Wings, February 1981.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.66

Date: 1981-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.67 - Black Comedy, April 1981.

Title: Black Comedy, April 1981.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.67

Date: 1981-04 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.68 - A Midsummer Night's Dream, September 1982.

Title: A Midsummer Night's Dream, September 1982.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.68

Date: 1982-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.69 - Table Manners, 1984.

Title: Table Manners, 1984.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.69

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.70 - Sweeney Todd, 1985.

Title: Sweeney Todd, 1985.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.70

Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.71 - Beauty and the Beast, 1984/85.

Title: Beauty and the Beast, 1984/85.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.71

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.72 - Round and Round the Garden, October 1985.

Title: Round and Round the Garden, October 1985.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.72

Date: 1985-10 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.73 - The Misanthrope, 1986.

Title: The Misanthrope, 1986.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.73

Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.74 - Noises Off, September 1986.

Title: Noises Off, September 1986.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.74

Date: 1986-09 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.75 - Captivatin' Cole, 1986/87.

Title: Captivatin' Cole, 1986/87.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.75

Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.76 - I'm Not Rappaport, 1987.

Title: I'm Not Rappaport, 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.76

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.77 - Tempting Nights, August 1987.

Title: Tempting Nights, August 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.77

Date: 1987-08 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.78 - The Taming Of The Shrew, 1987-88.

Title: The Taming Of The Shrew, 1987-88.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.78

Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.79 - A Lesson From Aloes, November 1987.

Title: A Lesson From Aloes, November 1987.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.79

Date: 1987-11 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.80 - Anyone Can See I Love You, January 1988.

Title: Anyone Can See I Love You, January 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.80

Date: 1988-01 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.81 - Chapter Two, January - February 1988.

Title: Chapter Two, January - February 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.81

Date: 1988-01-1988-02 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.82 - Your Wildest Dreams, March 1988.

Title: Your Wildest Dreams, March 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.82

Date: 1988-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.83 - The Foreigner, March 1988.

Title: The Foreigner, March 1988.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.83

Date: 1988-03 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.84 - Transparencies and prints of unidentified productions.

Title: Transparencies and prints of unidentified productions.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.84

Publication status:

Published

Item: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.85 - Transparencies contained in 23 assorted slide containers. As this file contains hundreds of slides of unidentified productions, and the slides are not in archival slide-holders, access should be limited to researchers who are already familiar with BTC's visual record.

Title: Transparencies contained in 23 assorted slide containers. As this file contains hundreds of slides of unidentified productions, and the slides are not in archival slide-holders, access should be limited to researchers who are already familiar with BTC's visual record.

ID: AR010-08-8.6-8.6.85

Publication status:

Published
